

Program Based Research Grant (PBRG)

Sub-project Completion Report

on

**Determination of Antimicrobial Resistance and
Residues in Livestock and Poultry Food
Products and Feed in Bangladesh**

Sub-project Duration

From July 01, 2018 to March 15, 2022

Coordinating Organization

Livestock Division

Bangladesh Agricultural Research Council (BARC)

Farmgate, Dhaka-1215



Project Implementation Unit

National Agricultural Technology Program-Phase II Project

Bangladesh Agricultural Research Council

Farmgate, Dhaka-1215

January 2022

Program Based Research Grant (PBRG)

Sub-project Completion Report

on

**Determination of Antimicrobial Resistance and
Residues in Livestock and Poultry Food
Products and Feed in Bangladesh**

Sub-project Duration

From July 01, 2018 to March 15, 2022

Coordinating Organization

Livestock Division

Bangladesh Agricultural Research Council (BARC)

Farmgate, Dhaka-1215



Project Implementation Unit

National Agricultural Technology Program-Phase II Project

Bangladesh Agricultural Research Council

Farmgate, Dhaka-1215

January 2022

Program Based Research Grant (PBRG)

Sub-project Completion Report

on

Determination of Antimicrobial Resistance and Residues in Livestock and Poultry Food Products and Feed in Bangladesh

Implementing Organization



Bangladesh Agricultural University



Bangladesh Livestock Research Institute



Rajshahi University



Patuakhali Science and Technology University



Chattogram Veterinary and Animal Sciences University



Sylhet Agricultural University



Haji Mohammad Danesh Science and Technology University



Project Implementation Unit
National Agricultural Technology Program-Phase II Project
Bangladesh Agricultural Research Council
Farmgate, Dhaka-1215
January 2022

Citation:

Karim, N.N., Islam, M.R., Siddiky, N.A., Hossen, I.M., 2021. Determination of Antimicrobial Resistance and Residues in Livestock and Poultry Food Products and Feed in Bangladesh Project Completion Report, P.114.

Compiled and Edited by:

Livestock Division
Bangladesh Agricultural Research Council (BARC)

Reviewed by:

Project Implementation Unit
National Agricultural Technology Program-Phase II Project (NATP-2)
Bangladesh Agricultural Research Council (BARC)
New Airport Road, Farmgate, Dhaka – 1215
Bangladesh

Acknowledgement

The execution of PBRG sub-project has successfully been completed by Livestock Division, Bangladesh Agricultural Research Council using the research fund of WB, IFAD and GoB through Ministry of Agriculture. We would like to acknowledge to the World Bank for arranging the research fund and supervising the PBRGs by BARC. It is worthwhile to mention the cooperation and quick responses of PIU-BARC, NATP-2 in respect of field implementation of the sub-project in multiple sites. Preparing the sub-project completion report required to contact a number of persons for collection of information and processing of research data. Without the help of those persons, the preparation of this document could not be made possible. All of them, who have made it possible, deserve appreciation. Our thanks are due to the Director PIU-BARC, NATP-2 and his team who given their whole hearted support to prepare this document. We hope this publication would be helpful to the agricultural scientists of the country for designing their future research projects in order to technology generation as well as increasing production and productivity for sustainable food and nutrition security in Bangladesh. It would also assist the policy makers of the agricultural sub-sectors for setting their future research directions.

Published: January 2022

Printed By:

Delight
67, Naya Paltan, PS-Paltan
Dhaka-1000, Bangladesh.

Abbreviation and Acronyms

| | |
|-------|--|
| AST | Antimicrobial Susceptibility Testing |
| AMR | Antimicrobial Resistance |
| AMC | Amoxicillin |
| AMP | Ampicillin |
| BAU | Bangladesh Agricultural University |
| BLRI | Bangladesh Livestock Research Institute |
| CLSI | Clinical Laboratory Standard Institute |
| CFU | Colony Forming Unit |
| CVASU | Chattogram Veterinary and Animal Sciences University |
| CRO | Ceftriaxone |
| CN | Gentamicin |
| CIP | Ciprofloxacin |
| DOX | Doxycycline |
| EMB | Eosin Methylene Blue |
| HPLC | High Performance Liquid Chromatography |
| HSTU | Haji Mohammad Danesh Science and Technology University |
| MDR | Multidrug Resistance |
| MRL | Maximum Residue Level |
| TLC | Thin Layer Chromatography |
| TCBS | Thiosulfate-Citrate-Bile salts-Sucrose |
| TSI | Triple Sugar Iron |
| MHA | Mueller Hinton agar |
| OTC | Oxytetracycline |
| PCR | Polymerase Chain Reaction |
| PCR | Project Completion Report |
| P | Penicillin |
| PBRG | Program Based Research Grants |
| PSTU | Patuakhali Science and Technology University |
| RU | Rajshahi University |
| SAU | Sylhet Agricultural University |
| S | Streptomycin |
| SS | Salmonella Shigella Agar |
| SXT | Sulfamethoxazole and Trimethoprim |
| SPSS | Statistical Package for the Social Sciences |
| XLD | Xylose Lysine Deoxycholate |
| WHO | World Health Organization |

Table of Contents

| Sl. No. | Subject | Page No |
|---|--|---------|
| | Cover page | i |
| | Acknowledgement | ii |
| | Abbreviation and Acronyms | iii |
| | Table of Contents | iv |
| | Executive Summary | ix |
| A. | Sub-project Description | |
| 1. | Sub-Project title | 1 |
| 2. | Implementing organization | 1 |
| 3. | Name and full address with phone, cell and E-mail of Coordinator, Associate Coordinator and PI/Co-PI (s) | 1 |
| 4. | Sub-project budget (Tk.) | 4 |
| 5. | Duration of the Sub-project | 4 |
| 6. | Background of the sub-project | 4 |
| 7. | Sub-project general objective (s) | 5 |
| 8. | Sub-project specific objectives | 5 |
| 9. | Implementing location (s) | 5 |
| 10. | Methodology in brief (with appropriate pictures) | 5 |
| 11. | Results | 14 |
| 12. | Discussion | 37 |
| 13. | References | 41 |
| 14. | Research highlight (title, background, objectives, methodology, key findings, and key words) | 47 |
| B. | Implementation status | 48 |
| 1. | Procurement | 60 |
| 2. | Establishment/ renovation facilities | 48 |
| 3 | Training/study tour/ seminar/workshop/conference organized | 48 |
| C. | Financial and physical progress (Combined & Component wise) | 49 |
| D. | Achievement of Sub-project by objectives (Tangible form): Technology generated/developed | 52 |
| E. | Information/knowledge generated/policy generated | 52 |
| F. | Materials development/publication made under the sub-project | 54 |
| G | Description of generated Technology/knowledge/policy | 54 |
| H | Technology/Knowledge generation/Policy Support (as applied): | 56 |
| I | Information regarding desk and field monitoring | 56 |
| J | Sub-project auditing (covers all types of audit performed) | 58 |
| K | Lesson learned, , suggestions and Conclusions | 58 |
| L | Challenges | 58 |
| M | Suggestions & conclusions | 58 |
| Annexures (statistical analysis, photo album, monitoring visit, Questionnaires) | | 60 |

List of Table

| Table no. | Subject | Page no. |
|---|--|-----------------|
| 1 | Component wise expenditure statement | 04 |
| 2 | Study areas of the seven components | 05 |
| 3 | Samples design for the surveillance of antimicrobial residues and resistance throughout the country | 07 |
| 4 | List of primers used for bacterial species identification | 10 |
| 5 | List of primers to detect antibiotic resistant genes | 12 |
| 6 | Prevalence of antimicrobial residue in animal-derived food and feed samples | 22 |
| 7 | Average concentration of antibiotics in animal food and feeds (in µg/kg, µg/l) | 23 |
| 8 | Maximum residue level (MRL) value of different antibiotics in meat samples | 23 |
| 9 | Maximum residue level (MRL) value of different antibiotics in milk samples | 24 |
| 10 | Maximum residue level (MRL) value of different antibiotics in egg samples | 24 |
| 11 | Maximum residue level (MRL) value of different antimicrobials in feed samples | 24 |
| 12 | Production performance of the broilers supplemented with phytobiotic, probiotic and their combination (0-28 days) | 26 |
| 13 | Relative organ weight of broiler supplemented with phytobiotic, probiotic and their combination (0-28 days) | 26 |
| 14 | Average CFU from intestinal content in different groups (n=12) of broilers | 28 |
| 15 | Haematology values of broilers at 2 weeks and 4 weeks respectively | 28 |
| 16 | Oxytetracycline concentration in animal muscles supplemented with phytobiotic, probiotic and spirulina (on day 7 days) | 29 |
| 17 | Isolation and identification of AMR bacterial pathogen from livestock products and by-products | 29 |
| 18 | Isolation and identification of AMR pathogen from poultry products and by products | 29 |
| 19 | Prevalence of AMR pathogen in livestock products and by products | 30 |
| 20 | Prevalence of AMR pathogen in poultry products and by products | 30 |
| Annexure 1: Photo Album | | 60 |
| Annexure 2: Statistical Analyses | | 63 |
| 01 | Education status of large animal farmers of Bangladesh | 63 |
| 02 | Educational status and type of farm cross table of large animal farmers of Bangladesh | 63 |
| 03 | Distribution of educational status of farm owner/caretaker according to their poultry farm types of Bangladesh | 63 |
| 04 | Information about management practices in large animal farms of Bangladesh | 64 |
| 05 | Information about management practices in poultry farms of Bangladesh. | 65 |
| 06 | Information about use of antibiotics in large animal farming of Bangladesh | 66 |
| 07 | Information about KAP of informal prescribers of Bangladesh. | 85 |
| 08 | Information about KAP of Veterinarian of Bangladesh. | 88 |
| Annexure 3: Questionnaire | | 92 |

List of Figure

| Figure no. | Subject | Page no. |
|------------|---|----------|
| 1 | Study areas in the country | 6 |
| 2 | Different steps for Polymerase Chain Reaction | 10 |
| 3 | Antibiotic disk and placing of antibiotics on MH agar media | 11 |
| 4 | Results of PCR to determine the presence of tetA (tetracycline) and aadA1 (streptomycin) genes in phenotypically positive isolates. Lane 1: 100bp ladder, lane 2: positive control for tetA (577 bp), lane 3: negative control, lanes 4-19: different isolates of <i>E. coli</i> , <i>Salmonella</i> spp., <i>S. aureus</i> and <i>Streptococcus</i> spp. | 12 |
| 5 | Results of PCR to determine tetB (tetracycline) and aac(3)-IV (gentamicin) genes in phenotypically positive isolates. Lane 1: 100bp ladder, lane 6: negative control, lane 7: positive control for tetB (634bp), lanes 1-5 and 8-9: different isolates of <i>E. coli</i> , <i>Salmonella</i> spp., <i>S. aureus</i> and <i>Streptococcus</i> spp. | 12 |
| 6 | Amplification of sul1 (sulphonamide) gene in the phenotypically sulphonamide resistant isolates. Lane 1: 100bp DNA ladder; lanes 2-19: phenotypically resistant isolates | 13 |
| 7 | PCR assay for the detection of the bla _{TEM} gene (964bp) in <i>E. coli</i> ; Lane L: 1kb plus DNA ladder; Lane P: Positive control; Lane N: Negative control; Lane 1-7: bla _{TEM} gene | 13 |
| 8 | Knowledge of Farmers about antibiotics | 14 |
| 9 | Knowledge of Farmers about antibiotic residue | 14 |
| 10 | Perception of Farmers about antibiotic resistance | 14 |
| 11 | Perception of Farmers about the function of antibiotic | 15 |
| 12 | Purposes of uses of antibiotics in Farm Practices | 15 |
| 13 | Perception of Farmers about antibiotic residue | 16 |
| 14 | From whom usually you get suggestions or treatments for your sick animals | 16 |
| 15 | Biosecurity status of the livestock and poultry farms | 16 |
| 16 | Use of antibiotics recommended by | 17 |
| 17 | Pictorial view of field monitoring & evaluation of sub-project (BAU component) | 17 |
| 18 | Routes of the uses of antibiotics | 17 |
| 19 | Frequency of the uses of antibiotics | 18 |
| 20 | Withdrawal period followed by the farmers | 18 |
| 21 | Completion of antibiotic doses | 18 |
| 22 | Record keeping of the uses of antibiotics | 19 |
| 23 | Knowledge about antibiotic resistance and residue | 19 |
| 24 | Knowledge about antibiotic resistance | 20 |
| 25 | Knowledge about causes of antibiotic resistance | 20 |
| 26 | Knowledge about causes of antibiotic resistance | 21 |
| 27 | Knowledge about the deposition of antibiotic residue in animal body | 21 |
| 28 | Linear regression analysis of different concentration of antibiotic residues | 25 |
| 29 | Body weight at different age | 26 |
| 30 | Production performance | 27 |
| 31 | Intestinal pH at 28th day | 27 |

| Figure no. | Subject | Page no. |
|-------------------|--|-----------------|
| 32 | AST pattern on <i>E. coli</i> isolated from livestock | 31 |
| 33 | AST pattern of <i>Salmonella</i> recovered from livestock | 31 |
| 34 | AST pattern of <i>Staphylococcus</i> spp. recovered from livestock | 31 |
| 35 | AST pattern of <i>Streptococcus</i> recovered from livestock | 32 |
| 36 | AST pattern of <i>E. coli</i> recovered from poultry | 32 |
| 37 | AST pattern of <i>Salmonella</i> recovered from poultry | 33 |
| 38 | AST pattern of <i>Staphylococcus</i> recovered from poultry | 33 |
| 39 | AST pattern of <i>Campylobacter</i> recovered from poultry | 34 |
| 40 | Genotypic resistance pattern of <i>E. coli</i> recovered from livestock and poultry | 34 |
| 41 | Genotypic resistance pattern of <i>Streptococcus</i> recovered from livestock and poultry | 35 |
| 42 | Genotypic resistance pattern of <i>Salmonella</i> recovered from livestock and poultry | 35 |
| 43 | Genotypic resistance pattern of <i>Staphylococcus</i> recovered from livestock and poultry | 36 |

Executive Summary

Antimicrobial resistance (AMR) is one of the biggest threats to global health, food security, and development today. AMR can affect anyone, of any age, in any country. AMR occurs naturally, but misuse of antimicrobials in humans and animals is accelerating the process. AMR leads to longer hospital stays, higher medical costs and increased mortality. On the other hand, antimicrobial residues are metabolites found in trace amounts in any edible portion of the animal product after the administration. The antimicrobial residues in food animal in excess of the acceptable maximum residue limit may contribute to the development of AMR in animals or humans. Considering the paramount impact of AMR and residue in food chain, the present study was undertaken to screening the antimicrobial resistance and residues in livestock and poultry food products and feed in Bangladesh.

A pre-structured questionnaire survey was conducted among the 1520 farmers, veterinarians and informal prescribers (feed/ drug sellers). A number of 3280 samples consisting of 880 poultry products & by-products, 1440 livestock products & by products and 960 poultry feed were collected from thirty-three districts across the country. A number of 2320 samples except feed were tested for microbiological screening followed by phenotypic and genotypic resistance characterization. Similarly, 2,440 samples, excluding feces, were screened qualitatively and quantitatively for antibiotic residues.

The questionnaire survey revealed diversified knowledge, perception and practices on antimicrobial usage, resistance and residue among farmers, informal prescribers and veterinarians. There was a big knowledge and practice gaps exist in the rational use of antimicrobials in livestock and poultry farming practices. The knowledge, perception and practices of the farm owners revealed, 62.5% had knowledge on biosecurity; 95.7% heard about antibiotics; 68.2% heard about antimicrobial resistance, 52.2% know about antibiotic residue; 82% didn't have record on antibiotic use; 30.3% farm used antibiotic for preventive purposes; 80.2% didn't know about withdrawal period of antibiotics; 69.7% went to consult with veterinarian for treatment purposes; and 50% didn't know about shelf life of antibiotics. Microbiological analyses showed that the overall prevalence of *E. coli*, *Salmonella*, *Staphylococcus* and *Streptococcus* in livestock products and by-products were found to be 38.47%, 8.26%, 14.67% and 4.79%, respectively. Similarly, the overall prevalence of *E. coli*, *Salmonella*, *Staphylococcus* and *Campylobacter* in poultry products and by-products were found to be 51.59%, 17.61%, 21.93% and 4.43% respectively. The overall multidrug resistant (MDR) pattern of *E. coli*, *Salmonella*, *Staphylococcus* spp., *Streptococcus* spp. were found to be 88.33%, 75%%, 95% and 100% respectively regardless of origin. The phenotypic resistance revealed decreased susceptibility to penicillin, ampicillin, amoxicillin, levofloxacin, ciprofloxacin, tetracycline, neomycin, streptomycin and sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim. While genotypic resistance showed consistent prevalence of plasmid-mediated beta lactamases (*bla*TEM, *bla*SHV and *bla*CMY) followed by *sul1*, *tet* (A), *tet*(B), *aadA1*, *aac* (3)-IV, *ere*(A) and *mecA* genes.

The prevalence of antimicrobial residue with different concentration in meat, milk, and egg, poultry feed samples were found to be 10.17%, 6.65%, 3.75% and 10.17% respectively by TLC method. Out of 75 meat samples, 62 were found positive by HPLC methods which includes amoxicillin (15), ampicillin (4), ceftriaxone (5), ciprofloxacin (6), oxytetracycline (23), doxycycline (4), streptomycin (3) and sulfonamides (2). Similarly, out of 35 milk samples, 32 were found to be positive by HPLC which includes amoxicillin (3), ampicillin (9), ceftriaxone (2), ciprofloxacin (7), oxytetracycline (3), gentamicin (5) and penicillin (2). Likewise, a

number of 65 feed samples were found to be positive in HPLC method which includes, ciprofloxacin (25), oxytetracycline (30), doxycycline (3), sulfonamides (6) and gentamicin (1). Furthermore, thirty-four egg samples were found to be positive by HPLC consisting of amoxicillin (2), ampicillin (1), ceftriaxone (11), and oxytetracycline (20). There seventeen meat samples had antibiotic residue above the MRL having amoxicillin (11), ampicillin (4), and oxytetracycline (2). Similarly, fourteen milk samples had antibiotic residue above the MRL consisting of amoxicillin (2), ampicillin (7), ciprofloxacin (1), gentamicin (2), oxytetracycline (1) and sulfonamide (1). Two egg samples were found above the MRL of oxytetracycline. Besides, the presence of residue in feed samples are alarming as antimicrobial use is prohibited in poultry feed as well as there is no standard MRL for feed samples in codex alimentarius standards. The mitigation study of antibiotic resistance and residue showed using probiotic, phytobiotic and their combination had significant influence on growth performance, carcass yield and dressing percentage after 28 days of treatment in broiler chicken. Supplementation of probiotic or combination of probiotic & phytobiotic in broiler feed could be the potential candidate alternative to antimicrobial as growth promoter for safe broiler production. Alongside, it was found in laboratory animal study (rat and mice) that whether probiotic, phytobiotic and spirulina may eliminate antibiotic drug residues from animal body. It may be assumed that supplementation of probiotic, phytobiotic and spirulina can eliminate drugs residue from the animal body.

Moreover, the presence of MDR pathogen in livestock and poultry derived food products indicated great public health hazard. In addition, antimicrobial residue in animal derived foodstuffs had catastrophic effect in public health. It may be concluded that rational use of antimicrobial as well as following the withdrawal period in the farming practices can reduce the emergence of resistance and transmission of residue in animal derived food products. In addition, awareness, motivation and knowledge among the producer, consumer, prescriber and policy maker would help in combating the resistance and residue in livestock and poultry food and feed in Bangladesh.

Keywords: Antimicrobials, poultry, livestock, feed, antimicrobial resistance, antimicrobial residue.

PBRG Sub-Project Completion Report (PCR)

A. Sub-project Description

1. **Title of the PBRG sub-project:** Determination of Antimicrobial Resistance and Residues in Livestock and Poultry Food Products and Feed in Bangladesh
2. **Implementing organization (s):** Livestock Division, Bangladesh Agricultural Research Council, Farmgate, Dhaka-1215.
3. **Name and full address with phone, cell and E-mail of Coordinator, Associate Coordinator and PI/Co-PI (s):**

1. **Coordinator (Full address with phone and e-mail):**

- a) Dr. Nazmun Nahar Karim
Member Director (C. C.) and Coordinator
Livestock Division
Bangladesh Agriculture Research Council
Farmgate, Dhaka-1215
Phone: +880-2-48117919
Cell: 01715-013033
Fax: +880-2-9128061
Email: nazmun.karim@barc.gov.bd
Duration: From September 25, 2019
to February 15, 2022
- b) Dr. Shah Md. Ziqrul Haq Chowdhury
Member Director (Livestock),
Bangladesh Agricultural Research Council
Farmgate, Dhaka-1215
Phone: +88-02-9132413
Cell: 01712064831
Fax: +880-2-9128061
Email: zh.chowdhury@barc.gov.bd
Duration: From July 01, 2018 to
September 24, 2019

Associate Coordinator:

Dr. Mohammad Rafiqul Islam
Chief Scientific Officer
Livestock Division
Bangladesh Agricultural Research Council
Farmgate, Dhaka Phone: 9132413
Mobile: 01716350628 Fax: 9128061
E-mail: mrislam210@hotmail.com

2. **Principal Investigators (Full address with phone and e-mail):**

Component-1

Dr. Kazi Rafiqul Islam

Professor
Department of Pharmacology
Bangladesh Agricultural University, Mymensingh-2202
Mobile: 01711-285766, E-mail: krafiq73@yahoo.com

Component-2**Dr. Mohammed A. Samad**

Principal Scientific Officer

Bangladesh Livestock Research Institute

Savar, Dhaka-1341

Mobile:01717047877, E-mail: msamad@blri.gov.bd

Component-3**Dr. K. M. Mozaffor Hossain**

Professor

Department of Veterinary and Animal Sciences

University of Rajshahi, Rajshahi-6205, Bangladesh

Phone: Mobile: 01716451593, E-mail: mozaffor03@yahoo.com

Component-4**Dr. Farzana Islam Rume**

Professor

Department of Microbiology and Public Health

Faculty of Animal Science and Veterinary Medicine

Patuakhali Science and Technology University (Barisal campus)

Babugonj, Barisal, Mobile:017112260556

E-mail: farzanarume@pstu.ac.bd; rumerp@yahoo.com

Component-5**Dr. Sharmin Chowdhury**

Professor

Department of Pathology and Parasitology

Chattogram Veterinary and Animal Sciences University, Chattogram

Mobile: 01554331355, E-mail: sharminchowdhury77@gmail.com

Component-6**Dr. ATM Mahbub-E-Elahi**

Professor

Department of Microbiology and Immunology

Sylhet Agricultural University, Tilagore, Sylhet

Mobile: 01711301042, E-mail: atm.mahbub.elahi@gmail.com

Component-7**Dr. Md. Khaled Hossain**

Professor

Department of Microbiology

Hajee Mohammad Danesh Science and Technology University, Dinajpur

Phone: 0531-61347, Mobile: 01706-877533

E-mail: khossainhstu@gmail.com

3. Co-Principal Investigator (s) (Proponent Institute/Collaborating Institute-Position, full address with phone no):**Component-1****Dr. Muhammad Tofazzal Hossain**

Professor

Department of Microbiology and Hygiene

Bangladesh Agricultural University, Mymensingh-2202
Mobile: 01711-367313, E-mail: tofazzamh@yahoo.com

Component-2

Dr. Md Zulfekar Ali
Scientific Officer
Animal Health Research Division
Bangladesh Livestock Research Institute
Savar, Dhaka-1341
Mobile: 01711 287146, E-mail: zulfekarvet@gmail.com

Component-3

Dr. Moizur Rahman

Professor
Department of Veterinary and Animal Sciences
University of Rajshahi, Rajshahi-6205, Bangladesh
Phone: +880721711141 (Office), Mobile: 01733202411
E-mail: moizur@ru.ac.bd

Component-4

Dr. Mohammad Rohul Amin

Professor
Department of Physiology and Pharmacology
Faculty of Animal Science and Veterinary Medicine
Patuakhali Science and Technology University, Barisal-8210
Mobile: 01716404262, E-mail: mramin_bd@yahoo.com

Component-5

Dr. Md. Masuduzzaman

Professor
Department of Pathology and Parasitology
Chattogram Veterinary and Animal Sciences University, Chattogram
Mobile: 01554 331355, E-mail: zamandrmd@yahoo.co.uk

Component-6

Dr. Sultan Ahmed

Professor
Department of Microbiology and Immunology
Sylhet Agricultural University, Sylhet
Mobile: 01711140389, E-mail: drsultanahmed@yahoo.com

Component-7

Dr. Nazmi Ara Rumi

Associate Professor
Department of Microbiology
Hajee Mohammad Danesh Science and Technology University, Dinajpur
Phone: 0531-61347, Mobile: 01706-877533
E-mail: rumi_dvm@yahoo.com

4. Sub-project budget (Tk.): Total approved budget was Tk. 3,81,68,710.00. The component wise budget has given in **Table 1**.

Table 1: Component wise expenditure statement

| Component | Total approved budget (Tk.) | Total fund released (Tk.) | Total fund spent (Tk.) | Unspent balance (Tk.) |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Coordination Component (BARC) | 6169021 | 3989954 | 3843782 | 146172 |
| Component 1 (BAU) | 6839362 | 6053112 | 6048748 | 790614 |
| Component 2 (BLRI) | 3940677 | 3173212 | 3088913 | 84299 |
| Component 3 (RU) | 3945500.00 | 3444794.00 | 3441640.00 | 3154.00 |
| Component 4 (PSTU) | 3999120 | 3546734 | 3077597 | 469137 |
| Component 5 (CVASU) | 4941960 | 4361934 | 4144503 | 217431 |
| Component 6 (SAU) | 4264750 | 3943606 | 3941351 | 2255 |
| Component 7 (HSTU) | 40,68,320 | 35,31,882 | 34,48,472 | 83,410 |
| Total | 38168710 | 32045228 | 31035006 | 1796472 |

5. Duration of the sub-project:

Start date (based on LoA signed): 01 July 2018

End date: March 15, 2022

6. Background of the sub-project:

Foodborne microorganisms are important pathogens that affect food safety and cause disease in humans worldwide through the consumption of foodstuffs, mainly animal products that are contaminated with vegetative pathogens or their toxins. Most of these microbes are zoonotic, which has important implications for both public health and the economic sector. Bacteria are pathogen responsible for two-thirds of human foodborne illnesses worldwide with high levels of contamination in developing countries. Edible animals are the main reservoir for many foodborne zoonotic bacterial pathogens, and foods of animal origin are the main routes of transmission. Meat, dairy products, and eggs are the main sources that people are exposed to zoonotic bacteria. *S. aureus*, *Salmonella* species, *Campylobacter* species, *L. monocytogenes*, and *E. coli* are the most important zoonotic bacterial pathogens that cause foodborne illness worldwide and deaths associated with the consumption of contaminated animal products. The production of toxins and virulent structural factors are responsible for the pathogenesis of these bacteria. These important zoonotic bacteria cause infections in humans, characterized primarily by gastrointestinal symptoms, including nausea, vomiting, diarrhea, abdominal cramps, and other pathogen-specific symptoms. Some bacteria can cause serious complications.

AMR is a global health and development threat. It requires urgent multi-sectoral action in order to achieve the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs). WHO has declared that AMR is one of the top 10 global public health threats facing humanity. Misuse and overuse of antimicrobials are the main drivers in the development of drug-resistant pathogens. Lack of clean water and sanitation and inadequate infection prevention and control promotes the spread of microbes, some of which can be resistant to antimicrobial treatment. The cost of AMR to the economy is significant. In addition to death and disability, prolonged illness results in longer hospital stays, the need for more expensive medicines and financial challenges for those impacted. Without effective antimicrobials, the success of modern medicine in treating infections, including during major surgery and cancer chemotherapy, would be at increased risk.

Veterinary medicines, especially antibiotics, are among the most important components related to animal feed production. Generally, the main use of antibiotics in animals is for the treatment and prevention of diseases and growth promotion. Antibiotic usage in animals may result antibiotic residues in foodstuffs such as milk, egg and meat. These residues may cause various side effects

such as transfer of antibiotic resistant bacteria to humans, immunopathological effects, allergy, mutagenicity, nephropathy, hepatotoxicity, reproductive disorders, bone marrow toxicity (chloramphenicol) and even carcinogenicity. The most important adverse effect of antibiotic residues is the transfer of antibiotic resistant bacteria to the humans due to the mobile properties of resistance. Because of these undesirable effects, it is important to regulate the use of antibiotics in food animals.

So far there was no comprehensive study undertaken on the determination of antimicrobial resistance and residues in livestock and poultry food products and feed in Bangladesh. Considering the paramount importance of food safety, the study was undertaken to isolate and identify foodborne pathogen along with characterization of their resistance pattern as well as detection of antibiotic residue in animal derived foods and feeds in Bangladesh. This study would generate national database on resistance and residue in animal derived foodstuffs and feed. The database would help to formulate policy and intervention in the food safety of livestock and poultry products and by-products.

7. Sub-project general objective (s): Assessment of antimicrobial drug residues in livestock and poultry food products & feed and its mitigation program, and to determine the antimicrobial resistance & associated genes

8. Sub-project specific objectives (component wise):

- i. To assess the antimicrobial drug residues in livestock and poultry food products and feed, and its mitigation using alternate approach;
- ii. To isolate, identify and characterize antimicrobial resistant bacteria from different samples collected from sick or apparently healthy livestock and poultry;
- iii. To study of antimicrobial sensitivity/resistance pattern of each isolate with the detection of resistance genes;
- iv. To sequence and detect any changes in genomic level that alter their drugs sensitivity pattern;
- v. To provide recommendations/suggestions for the control of antimicrobial drugs residue and resistance;

9. Implementing location (s): The project was implemented by six components namely, Bangladesh Agricultural University (BAU), Bangladesh Livestock Research Institute (BLRI), Rajshahi University (RU), Patuakhali Science and Technology University (PSTU), Chattogram Veterinary and Animal Sciences University (CVASU), Sylhet Agricultural University (SAU) and Haji Mohammad Danesh Science and Technology University (HSTU).

10. Methodology in brief (with appropriate pictures):

Study Area: The study was conducted in the thirty-three districts under the eight administrative divisions of Bangladesh. The seven components of the project covered each one division with at least four districts while the component PSTU covered two divisions with nine districts. The details of the study area have given in **Table 2**.

Table 2: Study areas of the seven components

| Component | Division | Districts |
|-----------|------------|---|
| BAU | Mymensingh | Mymensingh, Sherpur, Netrokona, Jamalpur |
| BLRI | Dhaka | Gazipur, Rajbari, Manikgonj, Tangail |
| RU | Rajshahi | Rajshahi, Bogra, Sirajgonj, Naogaon |
| PSTU | Barisal | Barishal, Bhola, Patuakhali, Pirojpur and Barguna |
| | Khulna | Jessore, Magura, Khulna, Bagerhat |
| CVASU | Chittagong | Chattogram, Rangamati, Banderban, Cox's Bazar |
| SAU | Sylhet | Sylhet, Sunamgonj, Moulvi Bazar and Habiganj |
| HSTU | Rangpur | Rangpur, Dinazpur, Nilphamari, Panchagar |

Questionnaire survey regarding antibiotic usage pattern, its residual knowledge and antibiotic resistance

Three individual pretested structured questionnaire survey was conducted among the farmer, veterinarian and informal prescribers (drug seller/ feed seller) to evaluate the present scenario of antimicrobial drugs usage, emergence of resistance and residues in livestock & poultry foods and feed. A number of 150 farmers (layer 25, broiler 25, cattle 30, duck 25, sheep 15, goat 15 and buffalo 15), 20 veterinarians and 20 drug/feed sellers in each eight divisions were interviewed by seven components.

Sampling design

A total 410 samples which includes 110 from poultry products, 180 from large and small animals and 120 feed samples were collected from each eight divisions by the seven components. Poultry products included broiler meat 20, layer meat 20, egg 30, broiler feces 20 and layer feces 20. Large and small animal samples included cattle meat 20, sheep/goat meat 20, buffalo meat 10, cattle milk 25, sheep/goat milk 25, buffalo milk 15, cattle feces 25, sheep/goat feces 25 and buffalo feces 10. A number of 120 feed samples consisting of 60 brand and 60 non-brand were collected from each eight divisions. Regardless of brand, among the 60 feed samples 30 were from broiler (10 starters, 10 growers and 10 finisher) and 30 were from layer (10 starters, 10 growers and 10 finishers). A number of 3,280 samples were collected throughout the country by all components. All collected samples for each division (290) except feed were tested for microbiological screening followed by phenotypic and genotypic resistance pattern. Similarly, all collected samples for each division (305) except feces were subjected to qualitative and quantitative antibiotic residue screening. The details of sampling design in each division are shown in **Table 3**.

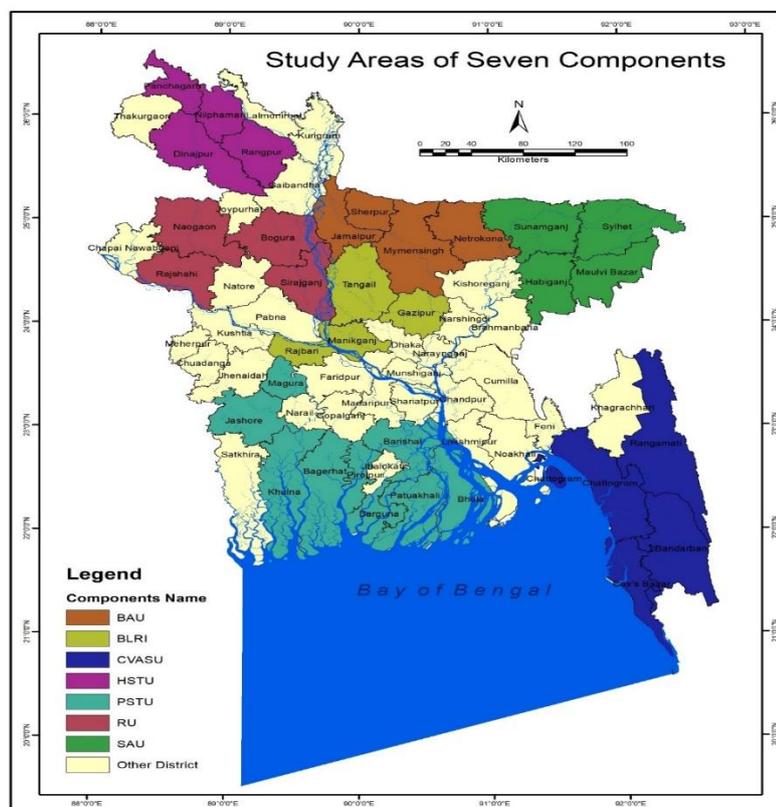


Fig 1: Study areas in the country

Table 3: Samples design for the surveillance of antimicrobial residues and resistance throughout the country

| A. Poultry Products | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---------|------------|-------|----|-----|-----|
| Meat | | Broiler | 20 | 40 | 110 | |
| | | Layer | 20 | | | |
| Egg | | | 20+10 | 30 | | |
| Feces | | Broiler | 20 | 40 | | |
| | | Layer | 20 | | | |
| C. Large/ Small Animal | | | | | | |
| Meat | | Cattle | 20 | 50 | 180 | |
| | | Sheep/Goat | 20 | | | |
| | | Buffalo | 10 | | | |
| Milk | | Cattle | 25 | 65 | | |
| | | Sheep/Goat | 25 | | | |
| | | Buffalo | 15 | | | |
| Faeces | | Cattle | 25 | 65 | | |
| | | Sheep/Goat | 25 | | | |
| | | Buffalo | 15 | | | |
| C. Feed | | | | | | |
| Brand company | Broiler | Starter | 10 | 30 | 60 | 120 |
| | | Grower | 10 | | | |
| | | Finisher | 10 | | | |
| | Layer | Starter | 10 | 30 | | |
| | | Grower | 10 | | | |
| | | Finisher | 10 | | | |
| Non Brand company | Broiler | Starter | 10 | 30 | | |
| | | Grower | 10 | | | |
| | | Finisher | 10 | | | |
| | Layer | Starter | 10 | 30 | | |
| | | Grower | 10 | | | |
| | | Finisher | 10 | | | |

Qualitative and quantitative determination of antimicrobial drugs residue

A number of 305 samples except feces from each division were subjected to qualitative and quantitative determination of antimicrobial drugs residue by Thin Layer Chromatography (TLC) and Ultra High Performance Liquid Chromatography (UHPLC) method. Based on questionnaire survey result, commonly prescribed antimicrobials were selected for the determination of residues.

Preparation of standard: All standards; Oxytetracycline (OTC), Ciprofloxacin (CIP), Amoxicillin (AMC), Doxycycline (DOX), Gentamicin (GN), Ampicillin (AMP), Penicillin (P), Enrofloxacin (ENR), Erythromycin (E), Cloxacillin (C), Ceftriaxone (CRO), Levofloxacin (LVX), Neomycin (Ne), Tylosin (TYL), Streptomycin (S) and Sulfonamides (SXT) were collected from Merck-Germany. Each standard was prepared by dissolving 0.1g of antibiotic powder into four ml of methanol solution (Hussain et al., 2013).

Chemicals for extraction and mobile phase: Trichloroacetic acid, diethyl ether and phosphate buffer saline were used for extraction of antibiotics from sample. Methanol, acetonitrile, n-butanol, ammonia, chloroform, ammonium acetate, ethyl acetate, acetic acid and ethanol of analytical grade were used for mobile phase to detect different antibiotics. Water was filtered before using in a Milli-Q system, (Millipore, Bedford, MA, USA).

Sample preparation: Sample extraction procedure were performed according to Popelka et al., 2005 and Ferdous et al., 2020 with light modification. Four gram (4 gm) of samples (meat, milk and feces) were taken in a falcon tube for TLC assay. Meat samples were cut into small pieces, grinded and blended. A 10 ml of Phosphate Buffer Saline (pH-6.5) was added to the samples and vortexed for one minute for homogenization. After homogenization 2 ml of 30% trichloroacetic acid was added to the sample and shake well immediately for protein precipitation and then centrifuged at 6000 rpm for 15 minutes. Supernatant was collected and filtered by Whatman 125 mm filter paper and funnel in another well cleaned falcon tube. Equal amount of diethyl ether was added to the filtrated fluid for de-fatation and left for 10 minutes at room temperature to become into separate layer. Upper layer was discarded and finally bottom layer was collected. This extraction procedure was repeated twice using diethyl ether. Then the extract was evaporated until dryness. By adding 2 ml of mobile phase, the dried sample was reconstituted and collected in a screw cap vial. Then, this extracted samples were kept into refrigerator for further analysis.

TLC apparatus: 0.25mm thickness TLC plate (MN-Germany), TLC tank (prepared locally) and UV detection box (prepared locally) were used to detect the antimicrobial residues from samples. F18W-Germany UV light of 254 nm and 365 nm wavelength were used as required in the UV detection box.

Thin Layer Chromatography: The procedure of TLC was done according to Tajick and Shohreh, 2006 with some modification. A 20×20 cm Silica plate were cut into 4×5 cm size pieces (MN-Germany). A straight line was drawn across these plates 2 cm (approx.) from the bottom edge by pencil. Below 1 cm from the plate's upper edge, another straight line was drawn across the plate. On the bottom line, desired spots were marked by pencil where analytes were dropped. 50 µl samples or standard were poured into the marked spot of the plate. Then, the plates were placed on TLC tank which contain mobile phase. Different mobile phases were used to detect different antibiotics. After placing the plates, TLC tank was covered by a lid and left until the mobile phase was reach the upper line. Then the plates were dried and 256 or 365 nm (as required) wave length UV light were used to visualize the residue spot in stationary phase in UV detection box. Spot was marked by pencil to calculate the retention factor (R_f). R_f value was measured by the formula: $R_f = \text{Distance travel by solvent} / \text{Distance travel by solute (Sample)}$. If R_f value of standard spot and sample spot was same, it was considered as a similar compound (Ferdous et al., 2020; Anika et al., 2019).

Quantitative determination of antimicrobial drugs residue by Ultra High Performance Liquid Chromatography (UHPLC)

Quantification of antibiotic residues were done by Ultra High Performance Liquid Chromatography (UHPLC) method.

UHPLC apparatus: Thermo Scientific UltiMate 3000- Autosampler Column Compartment UHPLC from Waltham, Massachusetts, USA machine was used. Synchronys C18 reverse-phase stainless steel column (Carbon load 16%, 250 mm length, 4.6 mm diameter, 100 Å (10 nm) pore size, 5 µm partical size, surface area m²/g) from Thermo Scientific, Waltham, Massachusetts, USA were used as stationary phase. Refrigerator, Centrifuge machine (Table Top Centrifuge, DSC-200A-2, Taiwan), Ultrasonic bath (ISOLAB Laborgerate GmbH, Germany), Filter machine (Rocker 300, Taiwan), Rotary Evaporator (IKA-Werke GmbH and Co., Germany), homogenizer (Mini Vortex Mixer, VM-100-B, Taiwan) and 0.2 MFS syringe filter (Advantec MFD, Japan) were used for sample preparation.

Preparation of standard: Primary standard stock solution of each antibiotic was prepared by dissolving 10 mg of antibiotics into 10 mg of mobile phase (different for different antibiotic) to give

final concentration of 1 mg/ml. Stock solution was kept in amber glass vials to prevent photo-degradation and stored at -20°C in refrigerator. Stock solution was used within 4 weeks of preparation (Cinquina et al., 2003). Secondary standard solution of each antibiotic was prepared by following the Maximum Residue Limits (MRL) values prescribed by Codex Alimentarius Commission (CAC) of FAO/WHO (Codex, 2015). Based on the MRL values, a linearity range (½, 1, 2, 4 and 6 times of MRL value) was selected to cover the lowest MRL values for each antibiotic. Then, primary standard solution was diluted with mobile phase to the required volume for the preparation of secondary standard solution (Chauhan et al., 2019).

Limits of Detection (LOD) and Limits of Quantification (LOQ): The base line noise approach was used to calculate LOD and LOQ. LOD was measured as the sample concentration that produces a peak three times higher than the base line noise level. LOQ was measured as concentration that is ten times higher than the base line noise level (ICH, 1997a).

Recovery: Recovery rate will be calculated based on the following equation (Harris, 2012):

$$\% \text{ recovery} = \frac{\text{Concentration of the spiked sample} - \text{Concentration of unspiked sample}}{\text{Concentration of added antibiotics in the spiked sample}}$$

Microbiological examination

(i) Sample collection: All collected samples (2320) except feed were tested for microbiological screening followed by detection of phenotypic and genotypic resistance pattern.

(ii) Transportation of sample: The samples for microbial analyses were brought to the microbiology laboratory of the different components by an insulated ice box with minimum delay (4-6 hrs.). For further investigation samples were processed as well as pre-enriched in selective medium.

(iii) Conventional culture method: Following pre-enrichment the samples were inoculated in different selective and non-selective bacteriological media (nutrient broth, nutrient agar, blood agar, EMB agar, XLD agar, MacConkey's agar, TCBS agar, MS agar, SS agar, chocolate agar, TSI agar etc.) for culture as well as to obtain pure isolate. The bacterial pathogen such as *E. coli*, *Salmonella*, *Streptococcus*, *Staphylococcus*, *Pasteurella*, *Corynebacterium* were isolated from livestock whilst *E. coli*, *Salmonella*, *Staphylococcus*, *Campylobacter*, *Pasteurella*, *Corynebacterium* were isolated from poultry sources sample.

(iv) Molecular detection: Chromosomal DNA was extracted from each pure culture by conventional boiling method. PCR was performed for confirmatory detection of each isolates. All PCR assays were adjusted in 25µL reaction mixture containing 2µL of DNA template, 12.5µL of 2x master mix (Go Taq Green Master Mix, Promega, USA), 0.5µL each of forward and reverse primers (10 pmol/µL), and remaining volume of nuclease free water. Amplicons were visualized after running at 100 V with 500 mA for 30 min in 1.5% agarose gel containing ethidium bromide. A 100-bp DNA ladder (Thermo Scientific, USA) was used as a size marker. The details of primers are given in **Table 4**.

Table 4: List of primers used for bacterial species identification

| AMR Pathogens | Primers | Sequence (5'-3') | Amplicon size (bp) | Reference |
|-----------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| <i>Salmonella</i> spp. | F | TCATCGCACCGTCAAAGGAACC | 284 | Rahn et al., 1992 |
| | R | GTGAAATTATCGCCACGTTCTGGGCAA | | |
| <i>E. coli</i> | F | CCCCCTGGACGAAGACTGAC | 401 | Ferasyi et al., 2020 |
| | R | ACCGCTGGCAACAAAGGATA | | |
| <i>Staphylococcus</i> spp. | F | CCTGAAACAAAGCATCCTAAAAA | 155 | Wang et al., 2019 |
| | R | TAAATATACGCTAAGCCACGTCCAT | | |
| <i>Campylobacter jejuni</i> | F | TGACGCTAGTGTTGTAGGAG | 402 | Wang et al., 1999 |
| | R | CCATCATCGCTAAGTGCAAC | | |
| <i>Streptococcus</i> spp. | F | AGCGGGGGAT AACTATTGGA | 569 | Shome et al., 2011 |
| | R | TACGCATTTACCGCTACAC | | |



Fig 2: Different steps for Polymerase Chain Reaction

Antimicrobial resistance pattern

(i) Determination of phenotypic resistance pattern: Antimicrobial susceptibility testing (AST) was made by the Kirby-Bauer disk diffusion method in accordance with the guidelines of the Clinical and Laboratory Standards Institute (CLSI) (CLSI, 2018). Briefly, two-three fresh colonies were suspended in 3 mL normal saline and the turbidity of the suspension was standardized to match with 0.5 McFarland standard (approximately 1.5×10^6 CFU/mL). This bacterial inoculum was wiped over the surface of Mueller Hinton agar (MHA; Oxoid, UK) plate, onto which the antimicrobial disks were placed by using disk dispenser within 15 min. Plates were incubated for 24 hrs at 37°C prior to determination of results. The diameter of the zone of inhibition surrounding the disks was measured by conventional method and compared to the break points of CLSI. A number of 15 antimicrobials were used for AST such as penicillin (P, 10µg), ampicillin (AMP, 10µg), amoxicillin (AMC, 10µg), cloxacillin (C, 10µg), ceftriaxone (CRO, 30µg), tetracycline (TE, 30µg), doxycycline (DO, 30µg) sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim (SXT, 25µg), gentamicin (GN, 10µg), erythromycin (E, 10µg), ciprofloxacin (CIP, 5µg), streptomycin (S, 10µg), levofloxacin (LVX, 5µg), enrofloxacin (ENR, 5µg) and neomycin (NE, 30µg). The results of resistant, intermediate, or susceptible were interpreted according to the CLSI, 2018 and resistance pattern against at least three antibiotics was classified as multidrug resistant (MDR).

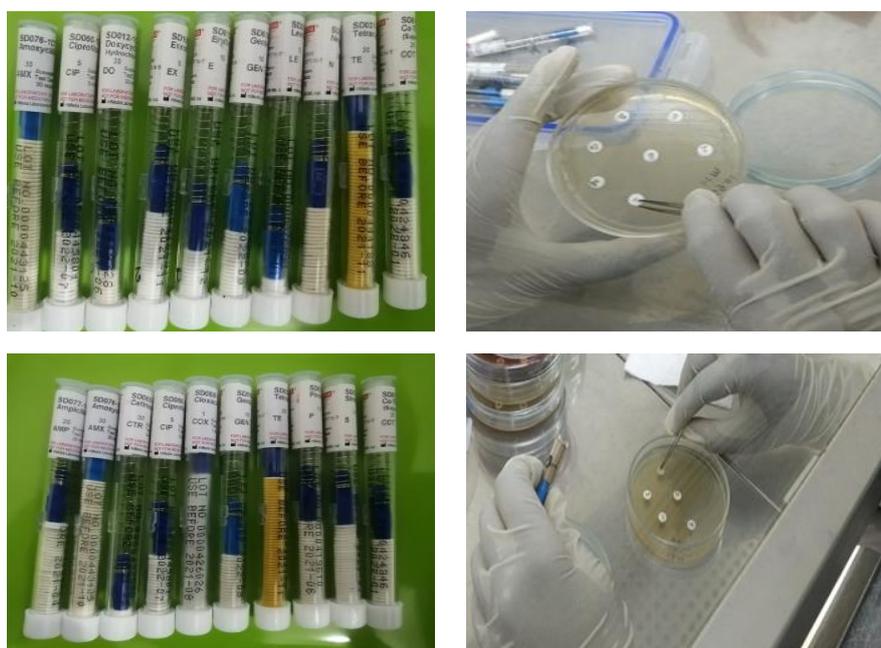


Fig 3: Antibiotic disk and placing of antibiotics on MH agar media

(ii) Determination of genotypic resistance pattern: *E. coli*, *Salmonella* spp., *Staphylococcus* spp., *Streptococcus* spp. and *Campylobacter* spp. isolates were screened by PCR for the detection of β -lactamase genes (*bla*TEM, *bla*SHV, and *bla*CMY), tetracycline resistant genes (*tetA*, *tetB* and *tetC*), sulfonamide resistant genes (*sul1*), streptomycin resistant gene (*aadA1*), gentamicin resistant gene (*aac(3)-II*), neomycin resistant gene (*aph(3')-I*), erythromycin resistant gene (*ereA*) and quinolone group resistant gene (*gyrA*). All PCR assays were adjusted in 25µL reaction mixture containing 2µL of DNA template, 12.5µL of 2x master mix (Go Taq Green Master Mix, Promega, USA), 0.5µL each of forward and reverse primers (10 pmol/µL), and remaining volume (µL) of nuclease free water. Uniplex PCR was performed in most of the resistance genes identification. Amplicons were visualized after running at 100 V with 500 mA for 30 min in 1.5% agarose gel containing ethidium bromide. A 100-bp DNA ladder (Thermo Scientific, USA) was used as a size marker. The list of primers to detect antibiotic resistance gene are given in **Table 5**.

Table 5: List of primers to detect antibiotic resistant genes

| Class | Target Gene | | Sequence (5'-3') | Amplicon size (bp) | Reference |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Gentamicin | <i>aac(3)-IV</i> | F | CTTCAGGATGGCAAGTTGGT | 286 | Van et al. 2008 |
| | | R | TCATCTCGTTCTCCGCTCAT | | |
| Tetracycline | <i>tet(A)</i> | F | GGTTCACCTCGAACGACGTCA | 577 | Randall et al. 2004; |
| | | R | CTGTCCGACAAGTTGCATGA | | |
| | <i>tet(B)</i> | F | CCTCAGCTTCTCAACGCGTG | 634 | |
| | | R | GCACCTTGCTGATGACTCTT | | |
| Beta lactams | <i>bla_{TEM}</i> | F | ATA AAA TTC TTG AAG AC | 1076 | Van et al., 2008 |
| | | R | TTA CCA ATG CTT AAT CA | | |
| Beta lactams | <i>bla_{SHV}</i> | F | TCGCCTGTGTATTATCTCCC | 768 | Van et al., 2008 |
| | | R | CGCAGATAAATCACCACAATG | | |
| Beta lactams | <i>bla_{CMY}</i> | F | TGGCCAGAACTGACAGGCAAA | 462 | Van et al., 2008 |
| | | R | TTTCTCTGAACGTGGCTGGC | | |
| Erythromycin | <i>ere(A)</i> | F | GCCGGTGCTCATGAACTTGAG | 419 | Van et al. 2008 |
| | | R | CGACTCTATTCGATCAGAGGC | | |
| | | R | GACCCCAAGTTTCTGTAAAGTG | | |
| Sulfonamide | <i>sulI</i> | F | TTCGGCATTCTGAATCTCAC | 822 | Van et al., 2008 |
| | | R | ATGATCTAACCCCTCGGTCTC | | |
| Streptomycin | <i>aadA1</i> | F | TATCCAGCTAAGCGCGAACT | 447 | Van et al., 2008 |
| | | R | ATTTGCCGACTACCTTGGTC | | |
| Methicillin-resistant | <i>mecA</i> | F | AAAATCGATGGTAAAGGTTGGC | 533 | Bühlmann et al., 2008 |
| | | R | AGTTCTGGAGTACCGGATTTGC | | |
| | | R | GTACTTTACGCCATGAACGT | | |

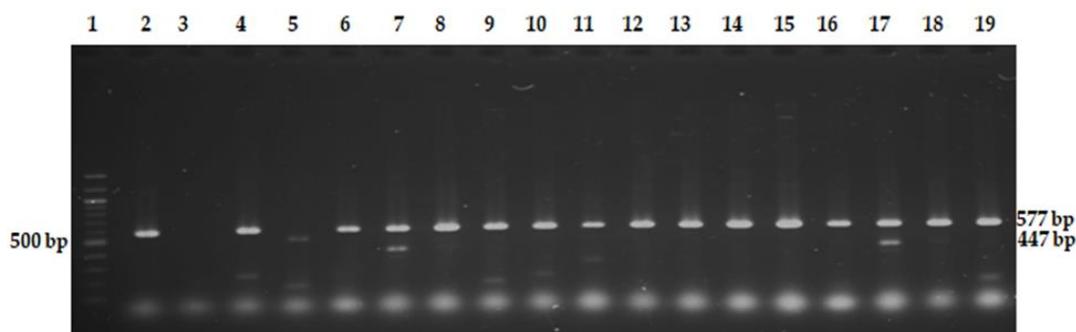


Fig 4: Results of PCR to determine the presence of *tetA* (tetracycline) and *aadA1* (streptomycin) genes in phenotypically positive isolates. Lane 1: 100bp ladder, lane 2: positive control for *tetA* (577 bp), lane 3: negative control, lanes 4-19: different isolates of *E. coli*, *Salmonella* spp., *S. aureus* and *Streptococcus* spp.

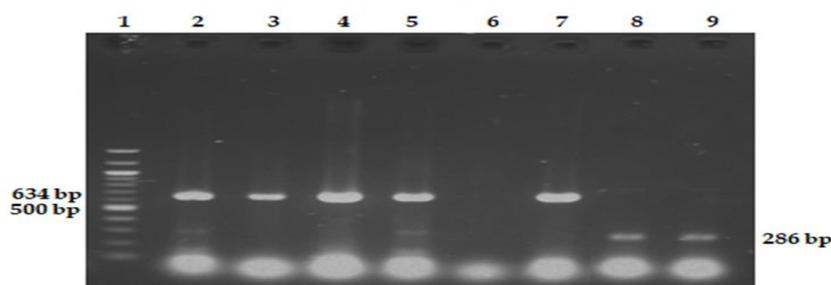


Fig 5: Results of PCR to determine *tetB* (tetracycline) and *aac(3)-IV* (gentamicin) genes in phenotypically positive isolates. Lane 1: 100bp ladder, lane 6: negative control, lane 7: positive control for *tetB* (634bp), lanes 1-5 and 8-9: different isolates of *E. coli*, *Salmonella* spp., *S. aureus* and *Streptococcus* spp.

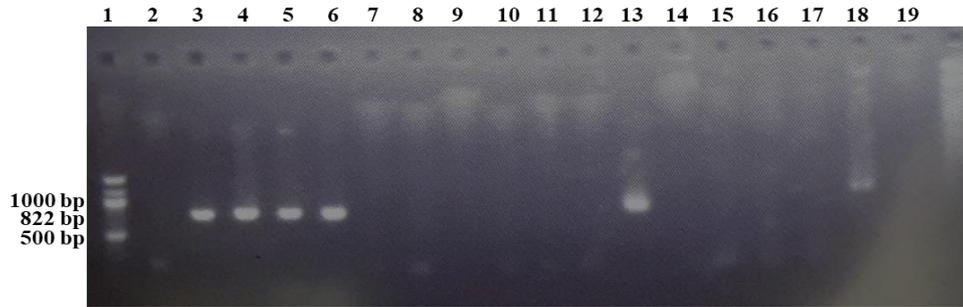


Fig 6: Amplification of *sul1* (sulphonamide) gene in the phenotypically sulphonamide resistant isolates. Lane 1: 100bp DNA ladder; lanes 2-19: phenotypically resistant isolates.

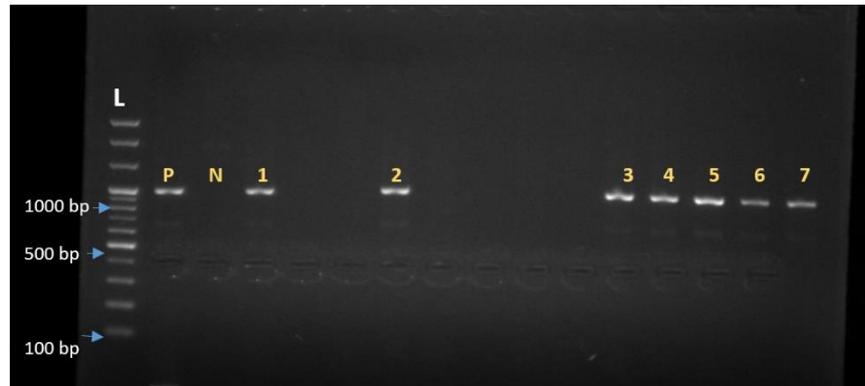


Fig 7: PCR assay for the detection of the *bla_{TEM}* gene (964bp) in *E. coli*; Lane L: 1kb plus DNA ladder; Lane P: Positive control; Lane N: Negative control; Lane 1-7: *bla_{TEM}* gene

AMR Intervention Study

The experiment was carried out in the departments of Pharmacology and Microbiology & Hygiene, Bangladesh Agricultural University, Mymensingh-2202. All experimental procedures were performed according to the guidelines for the care and use of animals as established by Animal Welfare and Experimentation Ethics Committee, Bangladesh Agricultural University, Mymensingh [Approval number: AWEEC/BAU/2018(11)]. The comparative effects of antibiotic, phytobiotic, probiotic, and their combination on growth, production response, intestinal pH modification and gut bacterial population in broilers were studied. A total of 65-day old broiler chicks of either sex were collected from Kazi Farms and were used for this experiment. Five randomly selected day old chicks were sacrificed on first day for baseline bacterial analyses. The rest of the birds were then divided into five groups of having 12 birds in each group. The different groups are as follows- Group-A: standard diet, Group-B: standard diet with 0.1% antibiotic [Oxytetracycline hydrochloride, (Renamycin 100®), Renata Ltd. (Animal Health Division), Bangladesh], Group-C: standard diet with 0.1% phytobiotic [Galibiotic®, Square Pharmaceuticals Co. Ltd., Dhaka, Bangladesh], Group-D: standard diet with 0.15% probiotic [Bio-Top®, Pharma and Firm Co. Ltd., Dhaka, Bangladesh], and Group-E: standard diet with phytobiotic + probiotic 0.1 + 0.15%, respectively. Body weights were recorded and five birds from each group were sacrificed at 2nd and 4th weeks for pH measurements and bacteriological analysis. The total viable count (TVC), total coliform count (TCC), and total *Salmonella* count (TSC) of both feces and intestinal contents were recorded following the standard procedure (Ripon et al., 2019).

Alongside, another sets of animal experiment were done by using rat and mice whether they eliminate drug residues from their body with the following protocol. The animals were divided into five groups having 6 animals in each group for 7-day treatment period. The different groups are as follows; Group-A: control diet, Group-B: control diet with 0.1% antibiotic [Oxytetracycline hydrochloride, Oxy: (Renamycin 100®), Renata Ltd., Bangladesh], Group-C: control diet + antibiotic(Oxy) with 0.1% phytobiotic [Galibiotic®, Square Pharmaceuticals Co. Ltd., Dhaka,

Bangladesh], Group-D: control diet + antibiotic (Oxy) with 0.15% probiotic [Bio-Top®, Pharma and Firm Co. Ltd., Dhaka, Bangladesh], and Group-E: control diet + antibiotic (Oxy) with spirulina orally, 400 mg/kg body weight.

Statistical Analyses

MS Excel program was used for data entry and editing. The statistical analyses of the data were performed by using SPSS (Statistical Package for the Social Sciences) software version 20. Descriptive statistics such as frequency count and percentages, mean and standard deviation (SD) were used to sum up the data. Chi square (χ^2) test was used to find the relationship between different categorical characteristics, such as the sociodemographic characteristics, knowledge, attitude and practice scores. P-values less than 0.05 ($p < 0.05$) was considered statistically significant. Data analysis was performed using the R programming language (R-4.1.1 for Windows).

11. Results (with appropriate pictures)

Objective 1: To assess the antimicrobial drug residues in livestock and poultry food products and feed, and its mitigation using alternate approach

Baseline survey: A baseline survey was conducted to assess the knowledge, attitude and practices of professional veterinarian, informal prescribers, and farmers regarding use of antimicrobials as well as emergence of resistance in livestock and poultry value chain. A total number of 190 (100%) questionnaires for each component were interviewed by farmers, veterinarians and informal prescribers (drug/feed sellers) on knowledge, attitude and practices regarding antimicrobial usage and residue in food products and feeds. The salient findings of the questionnaire survey are presented below

Large animal farmer’s knowledge, perception and practice: Most of the farm owners/caretaker were illiterate (27.2%) followed by higher secondary/diploma certificate holder (19.3%) and few of them were master’s degree holder (2.7%). Regarding large animal farmers/ owners, 97.3% known about antibiotics; 65.3% heard about antibiotic resistance; 58% had biosecurity knowledge,

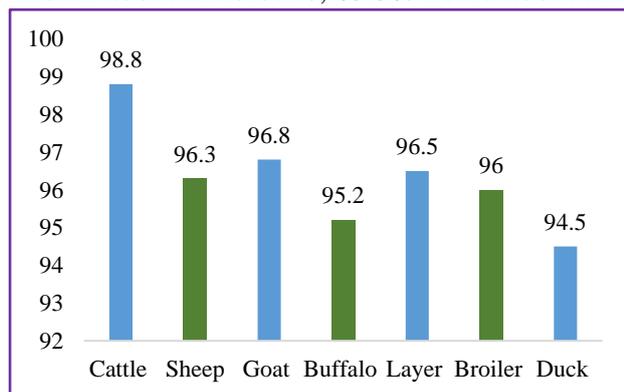


Fig 8: Knowledge of farmers about antibiotics

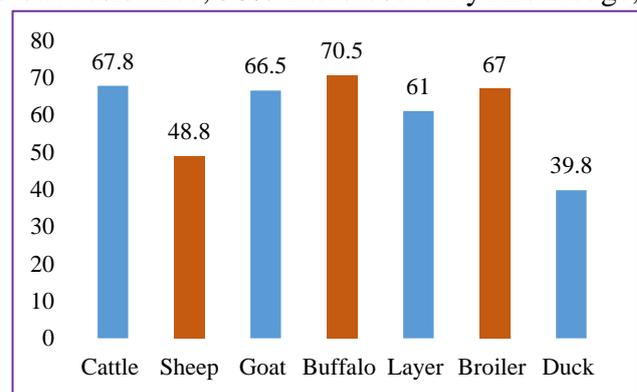


Fig 9: Knowledge of farmers about antibiotic residue

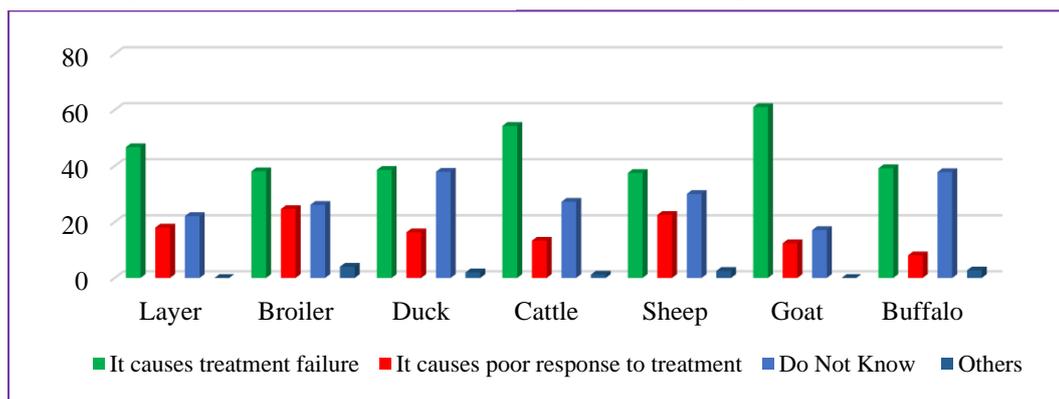


Fig 10: Perception of farmers about antibiotic resistance

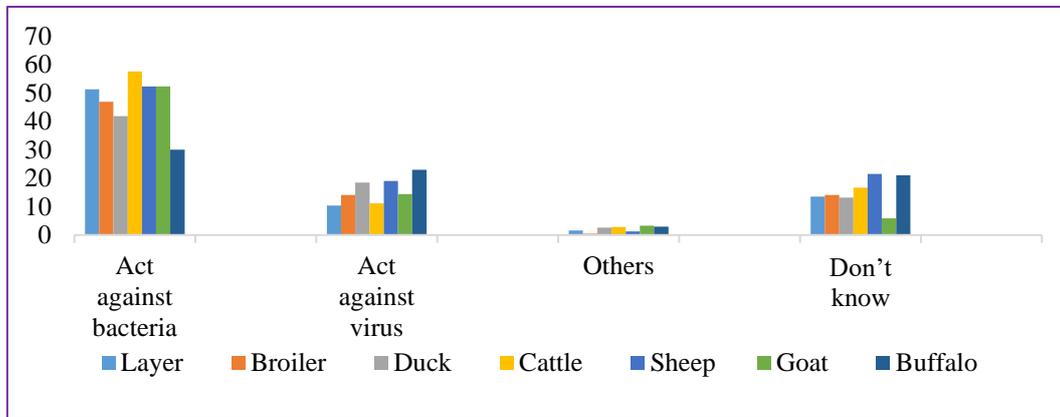


Fig 11: Perception of farmers about function of the antibiotics

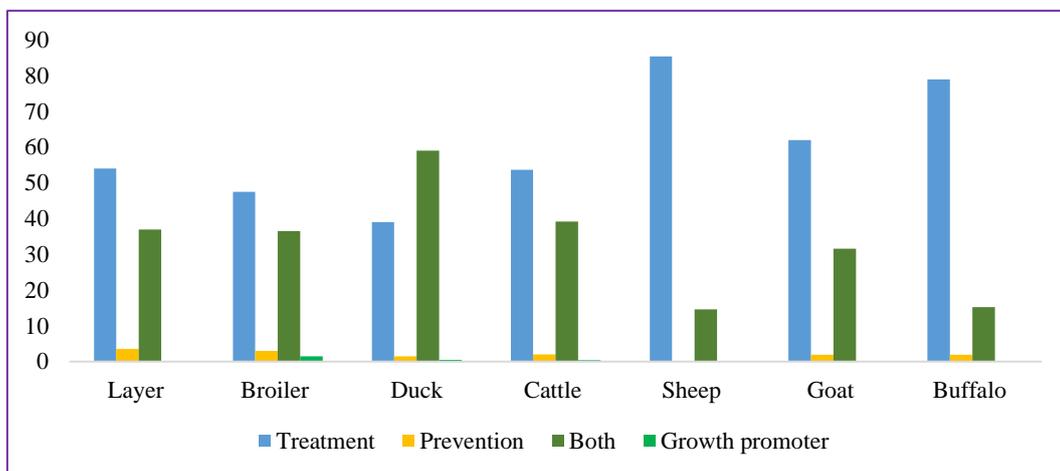


Fig 12: Purposes of uses of antibiotics in farm practices

77.2% consulted with veterinary practitioner for treatment of sick animals; 51.5% believed antibiotic resistance triggered treatment failure; 44% heard about antibiotic residue; 81.2% didn't have record the use of antibiotics; 64.7% used antibiotics for therapeutic purposes; 68.7% didn't have knowledge on antibiotic withdrawal period; 52.2% had knowledge on shelf life of antibiotics; most of the farmers used penicillin, oxytetracycline, streptomycin, gentamicin, ciprofloxacin, ceftriaxone and sulphur drugs in the treatment of animals. A significant association was found among the education of the large animal farmers and some knowledge parameters along with practices of the large animal farmers, i.e. cattle, sheep, goat and buffalo farmers ($p > 0.001$).

Poultry farmer's knowledge, perception and practice: Most of the poultry farm owners/caretaker were illiterate (19%) followed by secondary certificate holder (18.5%) and few of them were master's degree holder (5%). Regarding knowledge, perception and practices, highest number (27.5%) of poultry farms had population size within 1001-2000; 62.5% had knowledge on biosecurity; 95.7% heard about antibiotics; 68.2% heard about antimicrobial resistance, 52.2% known about antibiotic residue; 82% didn't have record on antibiotic use; 30.3% farm used antibiotic for preventive purposes; 19.8% known about withdrawal period of antibiotics; 69.7% went to consult with veterinarian for treatment purposes; 50% known about shelf life of antibiotics; most commonly used antibiotics were ciprofloxacin, enrofloxacin, levofloxacin, oxytetracycline, amoxicillin, sulphur drugs and tylosin. A significant association was found among the many parameters of knowledge and practices of poultry farmers, i.e. layer, broiler and duck farmer's knowledge and practices ($p > 0.001$). A higher association was found among the biosecurity knowledge of the livestock and poultry farmers ($p > 0.001$). Similarly, higher association was also observed about the cleaning of feeders, waterers, feces, floor and litter among the livestock and poultry farmers ($p > 0.001$). The knowledge and practices of farmers are presented in different figures as shown below

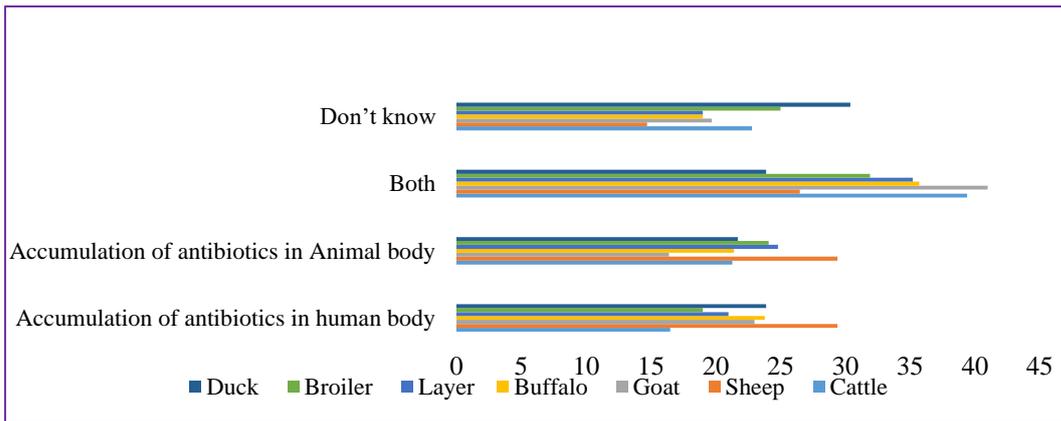


Fig 13: Perception of farmers about antibiotic residue

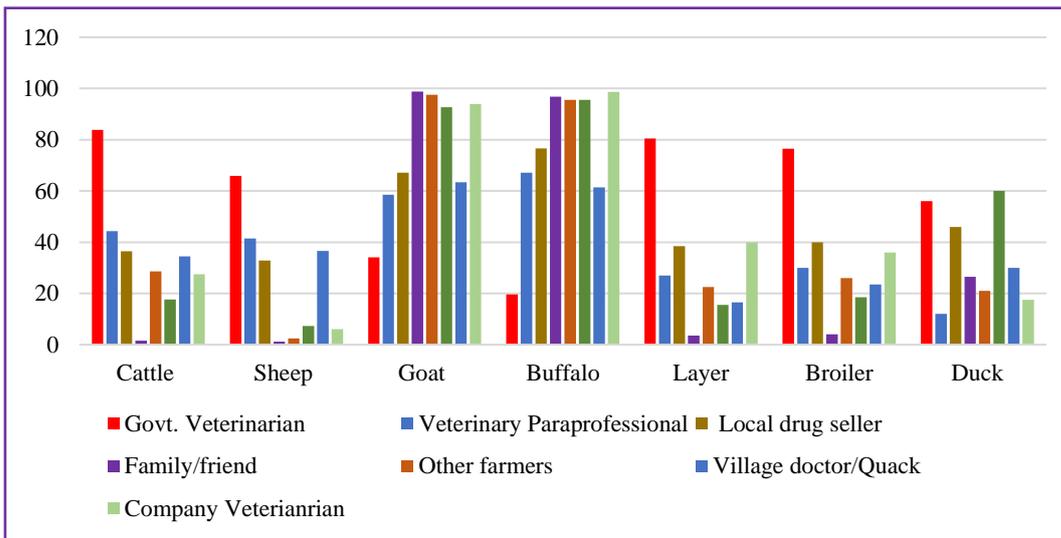


Fig 14: From whom usually you get suggestions or treatments for your sick animals

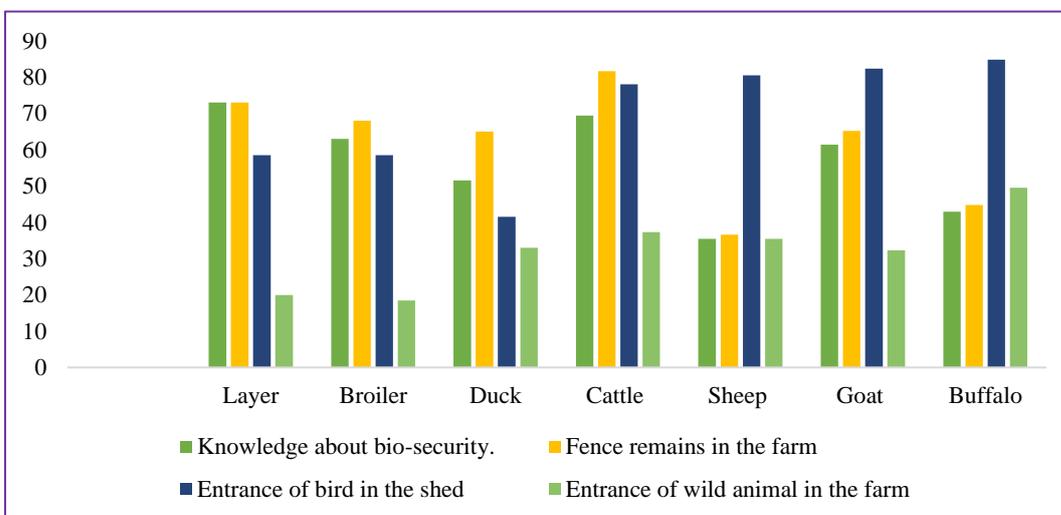


Fig 15: Biosecurity status of the livestock and poultry farms

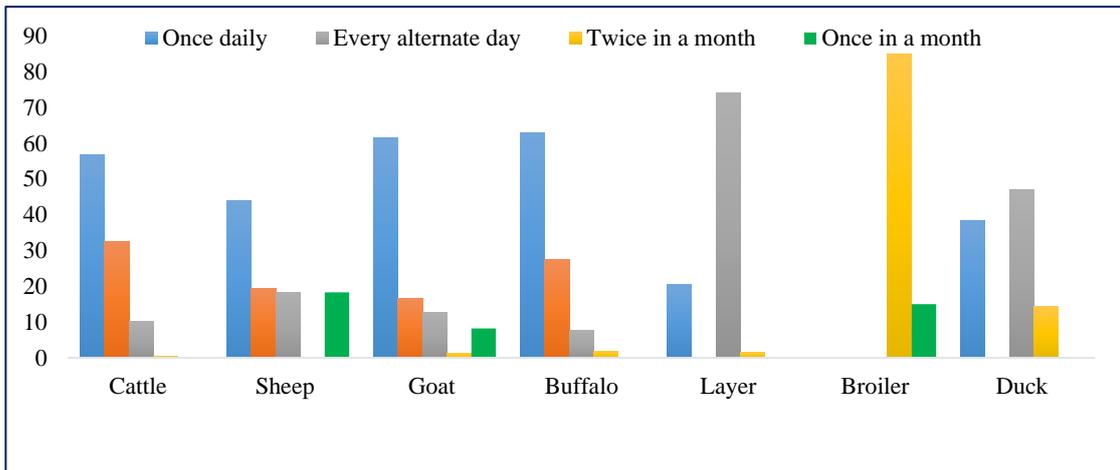


Fig 16: Farm practices (cleaning of feces, floor and litters)

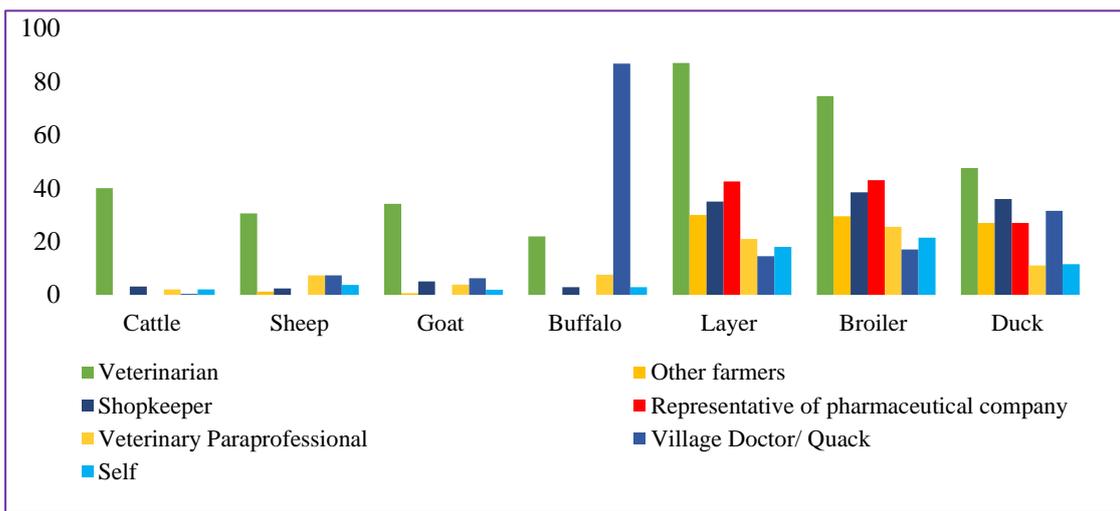


Fig 17: Use of antibiotics recommended by

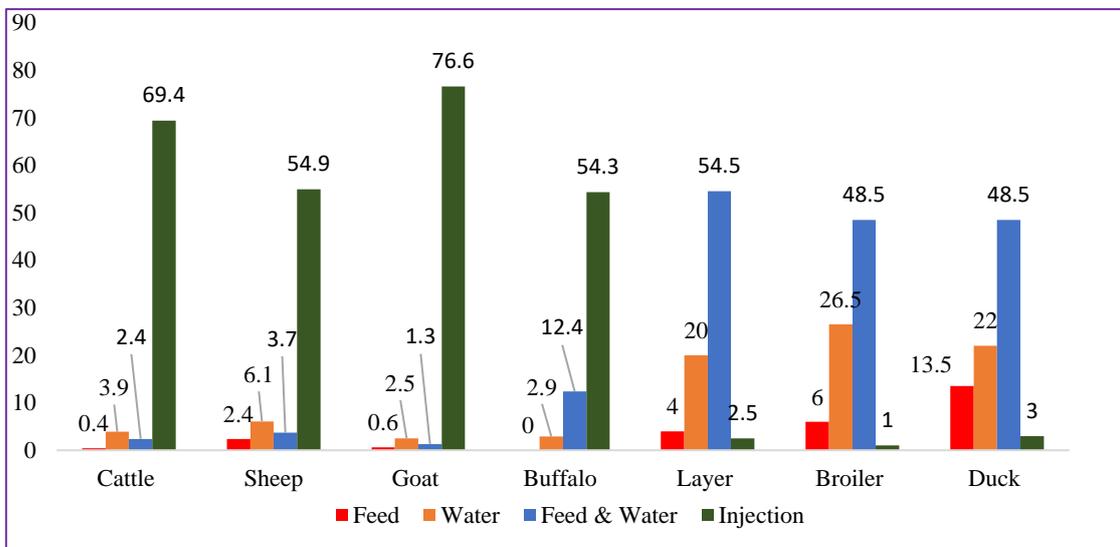


Fig 18: Routes of the uses of antibiotics

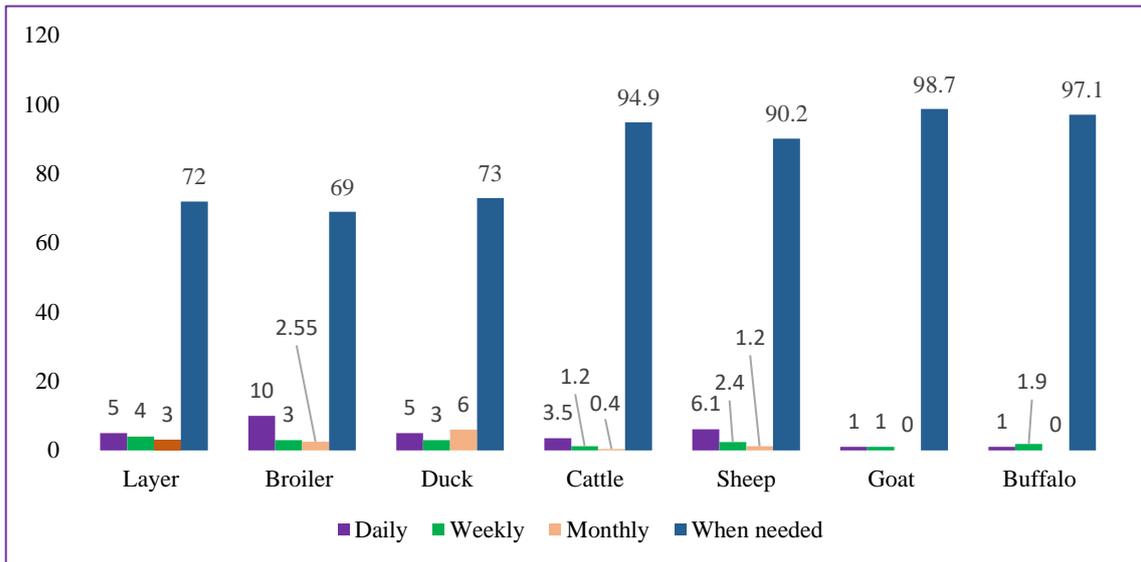


Fig 19: Frequency of the uses of antibiotics

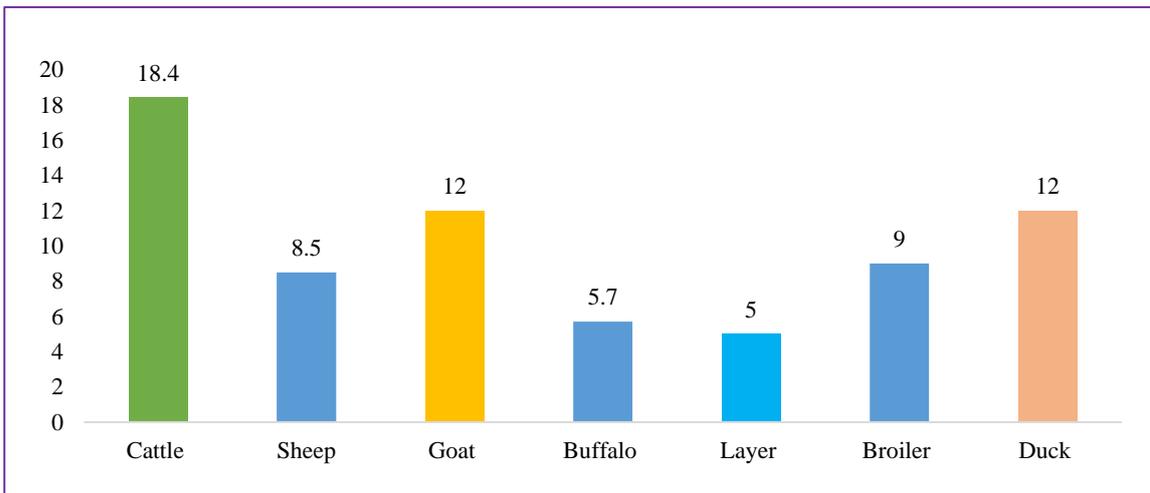


Fig 20: Withdrawal period followed by the farmers

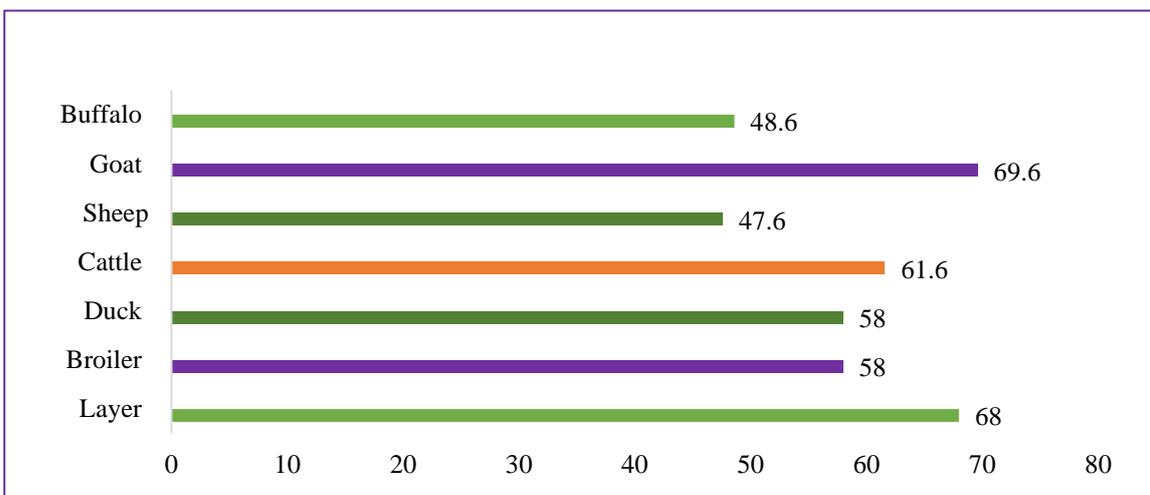


Fig 21: Completion of antibiotic doses

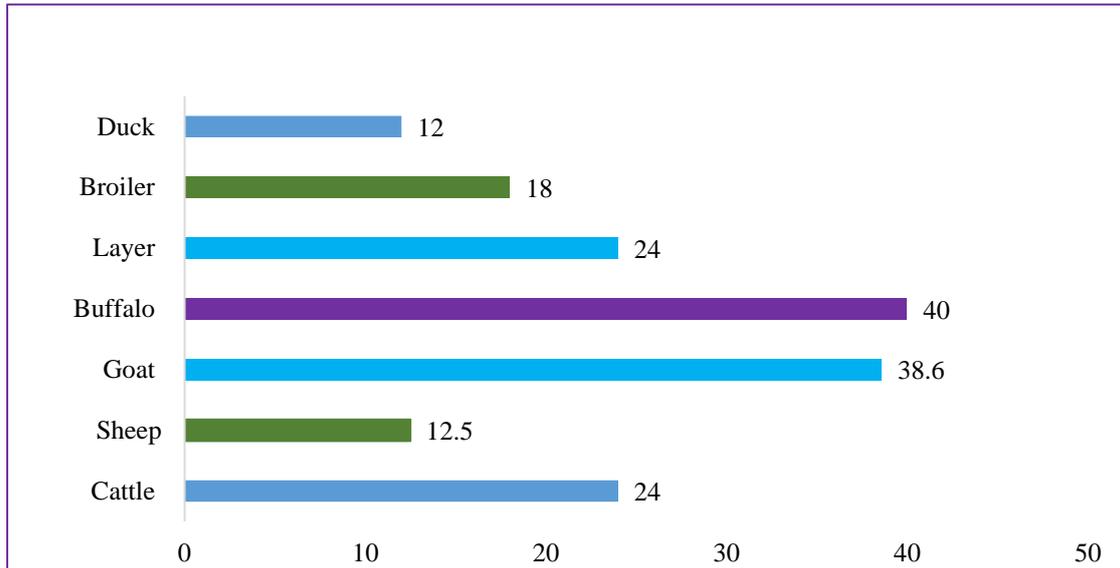


Fig 22: Record keeping of the uses of antibiotics

Informal prescriber's knowledge, perception and practice: Most of the (48.8%) informal prescriber aged between 30-40 years old; most of them (37.5%) were higher secondary/ diploma certificate holder followed by secondary holders (25.6%) and few of them were master's degree holders (8.1%). Regarding knowledge, perception and practice, 83.1% informal prescriber known about antimicrobial resistance; 73.1% believed antimicrobial resistance occurred due to incomplete course of antibiotics; 55.6% had no knowledge on antibiotic residue; 58.1% had no knowledge on withdrawal period of antibiotics; 72.5% believed antibiotics can work against viral diseases, 51.2% chosen antibiotics with dose on its own experience; they prescribed mostly penicillin, streptomycin, gentamicin, oxytetracycline, ciprofloxacin and ceftriaxone in the treatment of large animal diseases; in poultry treatment they prescribed mostly doxycycline, oxytetracycline, ciprofloxacin, enrofloxacin and levofloxacin.

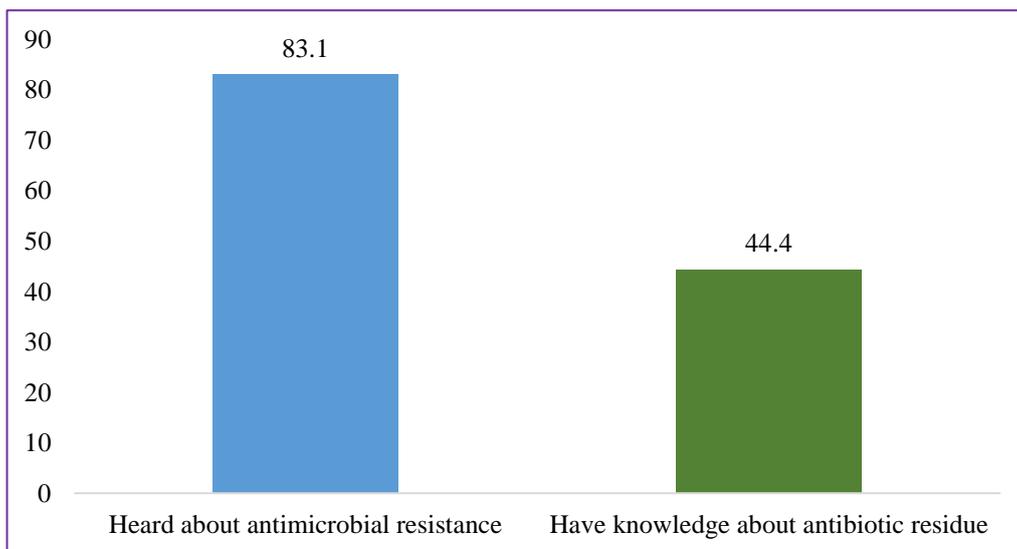


Fig 23: Knowledge about antibiotic resistance and residue

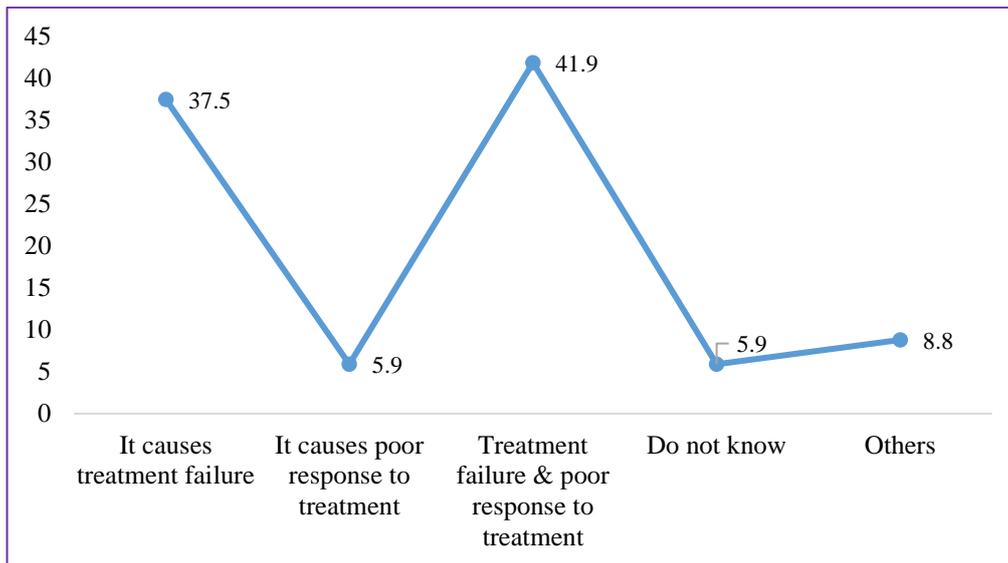


Fig 24: Knowledge about antibiotic resistance

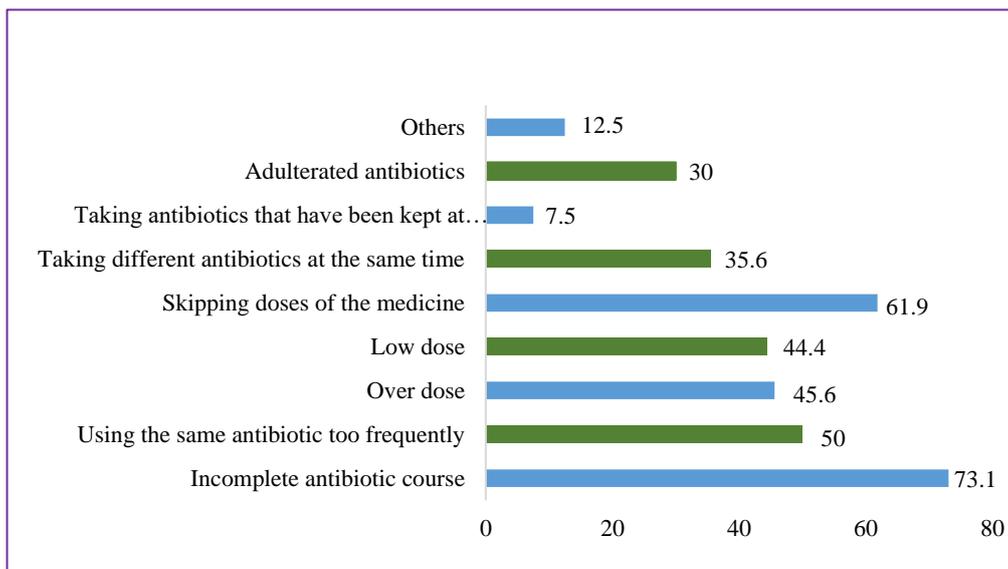


Fig 25: Knowledge about causes of antibiotic resistance

Veterinarian knowledge, perception and practice: Most of the veterinarian (42.5%) were aged between 30-40 years old; most of them awarded MS degree (66.9%) with basic DVM and few of them (2.5%) had PhD degree. All veterinarian had knowledge on antimicrobial resistance (100%) and antimicrobial residue (100%). Veterinarian believed incomplete dose (70.6%); frequent use of same antibiotics (64.4%); skipping doses of antibiotics (60%) are the main drivers of the emergence of antimicrobial resistance. Similarly, most of the veterinarian (44.4%) believed antibiotic residue is the metabolized antibiotic; 73.8% perceived about WHO classification of antibiotics “Aware”; few of them had knowledge on the uses of reserve type of antibiotics in livestock and poultry production; 63.8% used single antibiotic at a time; 97.5% asked to farmers prior prescribing antibiotics; 90% instructed to farmers about the course and doses of the antibiotics. In addition, they prescribed mostly penicillin (64.4%), oxy-tetracycline (70%), streptomycin (57.5%), gentamicin (75%), ciprofloxacin (61.3%) and ceftriaxone (54.4%) in livestock; most common prescribed antibiotics were doxycycline (72.5%), oxy-tetracycline (68.8%), ciprofloxacin (63.1%), enrofloxacin (63.8%) and levofloxacin (48.8%) in poultry production.

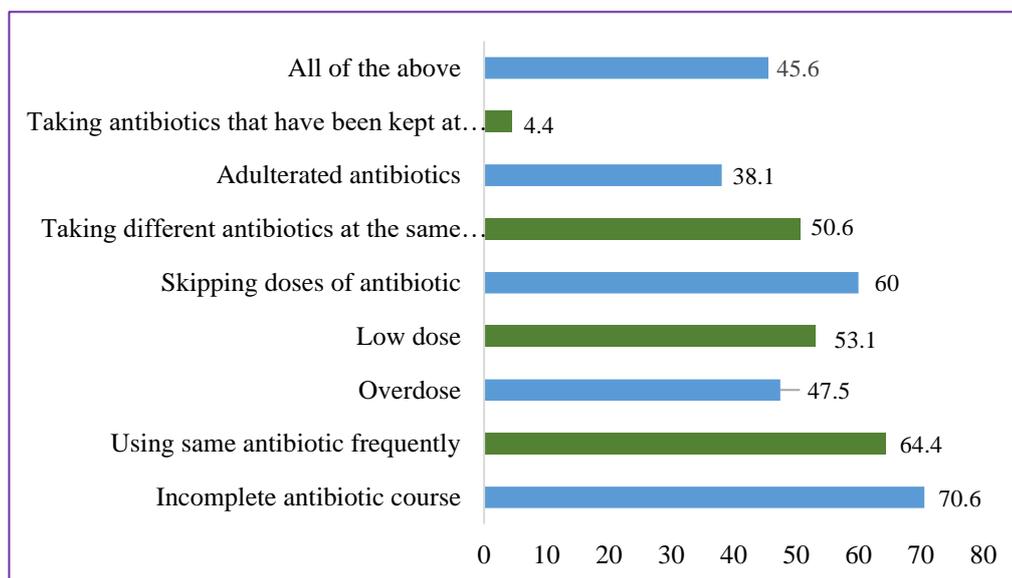


Fig 26: Knowledge about causes of antibiotic resistance

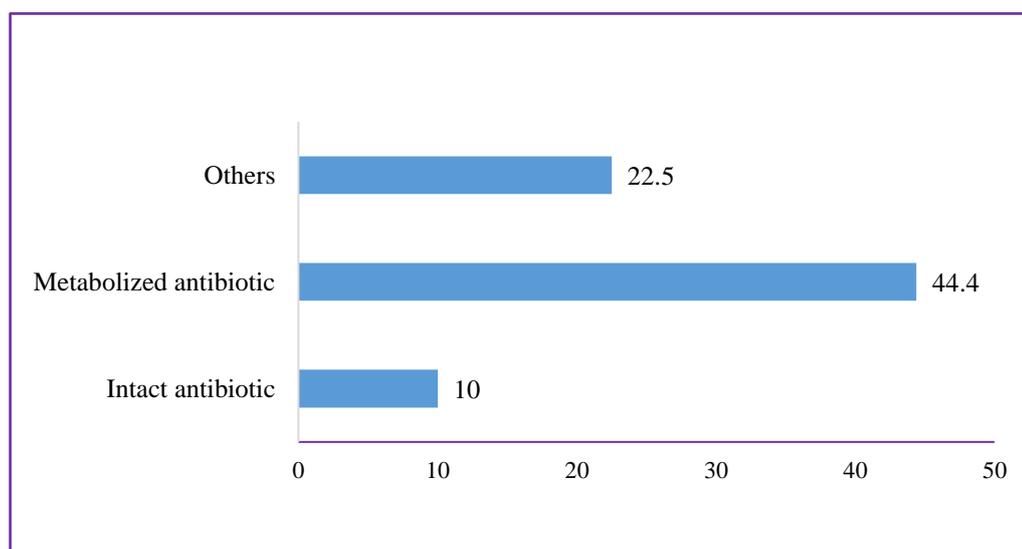


Fig 27: Knowledge about the deposition of antibiotic residue in animal body

Determination of antibiotic residue in animal food and feed samples

Qualitative assay for antimicrobial residue screening by TLC

A total number of 2335 samples were analyzed by Thin Layer Chromatography (TLC) method for the qualitative screening of nine antibiotics those are commonly used in livestock and poultry production system in the country. The samples were consisting of broiler meat (n=160), layer meat (n=160), cattle meat (n=160), goat meat (n=160), buffalo meat (n=70), cattle milk (n=200), buffalo milk (n=110), goat milk (n=200), eggs (n=240) and poultry feed (n=875) samples. The overall prevalence of antibiotic residue positive sample was found to be 8.9% (208/2335) through qualitative assay. **Table 6** summarizes the detailed prevalence of antibiotic residues in animal-derived food samples screened by TLC method.

Table 6: Prevalence of antimicrobial residue in animal-derived food and feed samples

| Type of samples | | No. of samples | No. of positive samples | Prevalence (%) | Average Prevalence (%) | Confidence interval (95% C.L) |
|-----------------|---------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Meat | Broiler | 160 | 25 | 15.62 | 10.17 | 10.81-22.05 |
| | Layer | 160 | 20 | 12.5 | | 8.24-18.52 |
| | Cattle | 160 | 16 | 10 | | 6.25-15.63 |
| | Goat | 160 | 9 | 5.62 | | 2.99-10.34 |
| | Buffalo | 70 | 5 | 7.14 | | 3.09-15.66 |
| Milk | Cattle | 200 | 19 | 9.5 | 6.65 | 6.17-14.36 |
| | Goat | 200 | 10 | 5 | | 2.74-8.96 |
| | Buffalo | 110 | 6 | 5.45 | | 2.52-11.39 |
| Egg | Poultry | 240 | 9 | 3.75 | 3.75 | 1.99-6.97 |
| Feed | Poultry | 875 | 89 | 10.17 | 10.17 | 8.34-12.35 |
| Total | | 2335 | 208 | 8.9 | | |

Quantitative assay for antimicrobial residue screening by UHPLC

The quantitative screening was done by ultra high performance liquid chromatography (UHPLC) method for the determination of antibiotic residue concentration in animal-derived food products and poultry feeds. There nine antibiotics were screened such as P, AMC, OTC, SXT, CRO, CIP, CN, AMP and S. The meat samples contained P, AMC, OTC, SXT, CRO, CIP, AMP DOX but no P and CN residues were found in the meat samples. Similarly, the milk samples contained eight types of residues such as P, AMC, OTC, SXT, CRO, CIP, CN and AMP. Likewise, the egg samples had five types of antibiotic residues such as AMC, OTC, CRO, AMP and DOX. Further, feed samples contained five types of the antibiotics such as OTC, CIP, SXT, CN and DOX.

Average concentration of the antimicrobial residues in animal foods and feeds

Among animal-derived food commodities along with feed samples, the average concentration of P was found in cattle milk (32.19 µg/l) while average highest concentration of AMC was found in cattle meat (87.894 µg/kg). The average highest concentration of OTC was found in cattle milk (149.08 µg/l) whilst lowest average concentration was found in goat meat (3.48 µg/kg). The highest average concentration of SXT was found in cattle milk (121.63 whereas lowest average concentration was found in feed (0.50 µg/kg). The highest concentration of CRO was found in cattle meat (12.49 µg/kg) although lowest average concentration was found in egg (0.70 µg/kg). The highest average concentration of CIP was found in cattle milk (51.69 µg/l) though lowest average concentration was found in goat milk (35.16 µg/l). The highest average concentration of CN was found in cattle milk (93.68 µg/l) whilst lowest average concentration was found in buffalo milk (10.65 µg/l). The highest average concentration of AMP was found in goat meat (58.97 µg/kg) through lowest average concentration was found in goat milk (4.66 µg/l). The highest concentration of DOX was found in broiler meat (172.195 µg/kg) although lowest average concentration was found in egg (6.2 µg/kg). The average concentration of antibiotic residues in animal food and feeds are presented in **Table 7**.

Table 7: Average concentration of antibiotics in animal food and feeds (in µg/kg, µg/l)

| Type of samples | | Average concentration of antimicrobial residue (in µg/kg, µg/l) | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| | | P | AMC | OTC | SXT | CRO | CIP | CN | AMP | DOX |
| Meat | Broiler | - | 9.30 | 62.00 | - | 0.42 | 45.14 | - | - | 172.195 |
| | Layer | - | 51.41 | 45.01 | - | - | - | - | 51.86 | - |
| | Cattle | - | 87.894 | 68.70 | 5.77 | 12.49 | - | - | 55.44 | - |
| | Goat | - | 56.56 | 3.48 | 90.64 | 0.45 | - | - | 58.97 | - |
| | Buffalo | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Milk | Cattle | 32.19 | 3.59 | 149.08 | 121.63 | 11.805 | 51.69 | 93.68 | 32.44 | - |
| | Goat | - | - | 5.26 | - | 0.84 | 35.16 | - | 4.66 | - |
| | Buffalo | - | 26.8 | - | - | - | - | 10.65 | 42.87 | - |
| Egg | Poultry | - | 0.79 | 83.283 | - | 0.70 | - | - | 38.84 | 6.2 |
| Feed | Poultry | - | - | 26.84 | 0.50 | - | 37.14 | 31.05 | - | 45.75 |

Maximum residue limit (MRL) of antibiotics in meat samples

The highest concentration of AMC, OTC, SXT, CRO, AMP, CIP, DOX and S was found to be 125.77, 278.96, 5.772, 24.33, 59.24, 89.54, 521.12 and 151.33 µg/kg in meat samples. Out of 710 meat samples, 11 samples were found to be above the MRL level of AMC residue (1.55%). Similarly, the MRL of OTC exceeded in two meat samples out of 71 samples (0.28%). Similarly, the MRL of AMP was found in four meat samples (0.56%). The MRL value of SXT, CRO, CIP and DOX was not calculated due to lack standard reference value in CAC. The MRL value of different antibiotics in meat samples are presented in **Table 8**.

Table 8: Maximum residue level (MRL) value of different antibiotics in meat samples

| Antibiotics | No. of positive samples | Maximum concentration (µg/kg) | Minimum concentration (µg/kg) | Mean ±SD (µg/kg) | MRL value ¹ (µg/kg) | No. of samples above MRL value |
|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| AMC | 15 | 125.77 | 1.09 | 53.71±35.52 | 50 | 11 |
| OTC | 23 | 278.96 | 0.147 | 57.04±96.89 | 200 | 2 |
| SXT | 2 | 5.772 | 90.64 | 48.20±60.01 | - | - |
| CRO | 5 | 24.33 | 0.425 | 5.26±10.65 | - | - |
| AMP | 4 | 59.24 | 51.64 | 55.43±4.24 | 50 | 4 |
| CIP | 6 | 89.54 | 0.29 | 45.14±35.84 | - | - |
| DOX | 4 | 521.12 | 12.73 | 172.19±236.11 | - | - |
| S | 3 | 151.33 | 42.9 | 85.19±58.01 | 600 | - |

¹codex alimentarius commission

Maximum residue level of different antibiotics in milk samples

There eight antibiotics were found to be positive in milk samples with different concentrations. The maximum concentration of AMC, OTC, SXT, CRO, CIP, CN, AMP and P was found to be 26.8, 149.08, 121.63, 20.61, 174.04, 250.65, 86.53 and 64.33 µg/l in milk samples. Out of 510, two milk samples were found to be above the MRL of AMC (0.4%). The antibiotic residues of OTC, SXT, CIP, CN and AMP were found to be above the MRL value respectively in one, one, one, two and seven samples. The MRL value of P and CRO was not measured due to lack of standard reference value in CAC. The MRL value of different antibiotic residues are presented in **Table 9**.

Table 9: Maximum residue level (MRL) value of different antibiotics in milk samples

| Antibiotics | No. of positive samples | Maximum concentration (µg/l) | Minimum concentration (µg/l) | Mean ± SD (µg/l) | MRL value ¹ (µg/l) | No. of samples above MRL value |
|-------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| AMC | 3 | 26.8 | 3.59 | 13.46±11.98 | 4 | 2 |
| OTC | 3 | 149.08 | 0.173 | 53.20±83.18 | 100 | 1 |
| SXT | 1 | 121.63 | - | 121.63±0 | 25 | 1 |
| CRO | 2 | 20.61 | 0.735 | 6.32±9.57 | - | - |
| CIP | 7 | 174.04 | 2.89 | 44.61±65.40 | 100 | 1 |
| CN | 5 | 250.65 | 4.25 | 81.82±109.64 | 200 | 2 |
| AMP | 9 | 86.53 | 3 | 30.51±28.29 | 4 | 7 |
| P | 2 | 64.33 | 0.59 | 32.195±28.47 | - | - |

¹codex alimentarius commission**Maximum residue level of antibiotics in egg samples**

Four antibiotic residues (CRO, AMP, AMC and OTC) were found in the egg samples. The maximum concentration of CRO, AMP, AMC and OTC in egg samples were found to be 1.69, 38.84, 1.02 and 462.06 µg/kg respectively. The MRL of OTC was found in a single egg sample while the MRL value of other antibiotic residues were not determined due to lack of standard reference value in CAC. The MRL value of different antibiotics in egg samples are presented in **Table 10**.

Table 10: Maximum residue level (MRL) value of different antibiotics in egg samples

| Antibiotics | No. of positive samples | Maximum concentration (µg/kg) | Minimum concentration (µg/kg) | Mean ± SD (µg/kg) | MRL value ¹ (µg/kg) | No. of samples above MRL value |
|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| CRO | 11 | 1.69 | 0.39 | 0.70±0.34 | - | - |
| AMP | 1 | 38.84 | - | 38.8471005 | - | - |
| AMC | 2 | 1.02 | 0.56 | 0.79±0 | - | - |
| OTC | 20 | 462.06 | 0.78 | 83.28±142.71 | 400 | 1 |

¹codex alimentarius commission**Maximum residue level of antimicrobial residue in feed samples**

Five antibiotic residues were found in poultry feed samples (OTC, DOX, SXT, CIP and CN). The maximum concentration of OTC, DOX, SXT, CIP and CN were found to be 214.52, 126.91, 0.862, 184.74 and 31.051 µg/kg respectively. The MRL value of the antibiotic residue in feed samples were not determined as there was so far no standard available for the animal feed samples in CAC. The concentration of different antibiotic residues in feed samples are presented in **Table 11**.

Table 11: Maximum residue level (MRL) value of different antimicrobials in feed samples

| Antibiotics | No. of positive samples | Maximum concentration (µg/kg) | Minimum concentration (µg/kg) | Mean ± SD (µg/kg) | MRL value (µg/kg) | No. of samples above MRL value |
|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| OTC | 30 | 214.52 | 0.028 | 26.84±58.22 | Unknown | - |
| DOX | 3 | 126.91 | 0.5 | 45.75±70.439 | Unknown | - |
| SXT | 6 | 0.862 | 0.142 | 0.50±0.281 | Unknown | - |
| CIP | 25 | 184.74 | 5.8 | 37.14±36.77 | Unknown | - |
| CN | 1 | 31.051 | - | - | Unknown | - |

Linearity index of antibiotic residues among the meat, milk and egg samples

Among the overall samples, the residue of CRO has increased linearly and steady in meat and milk samples. Similarly, the residue of CIP has increased linearly with greater concentration in feed and milk samples. Continually, the AMP residue increased linearly and steady in milk samples. Correspondingly, the AMC residue increased linearly and consistently in meat samples. Likewise, the OTC residue increased linearly and steady in egg samples. Otherwise, none of the residues were increased linearly, steady and consistently. The linearity index projected the intensity and severity of the problem. The linear regression analysis of different concentration of antibiotic residues are presented in **Figure 28**.

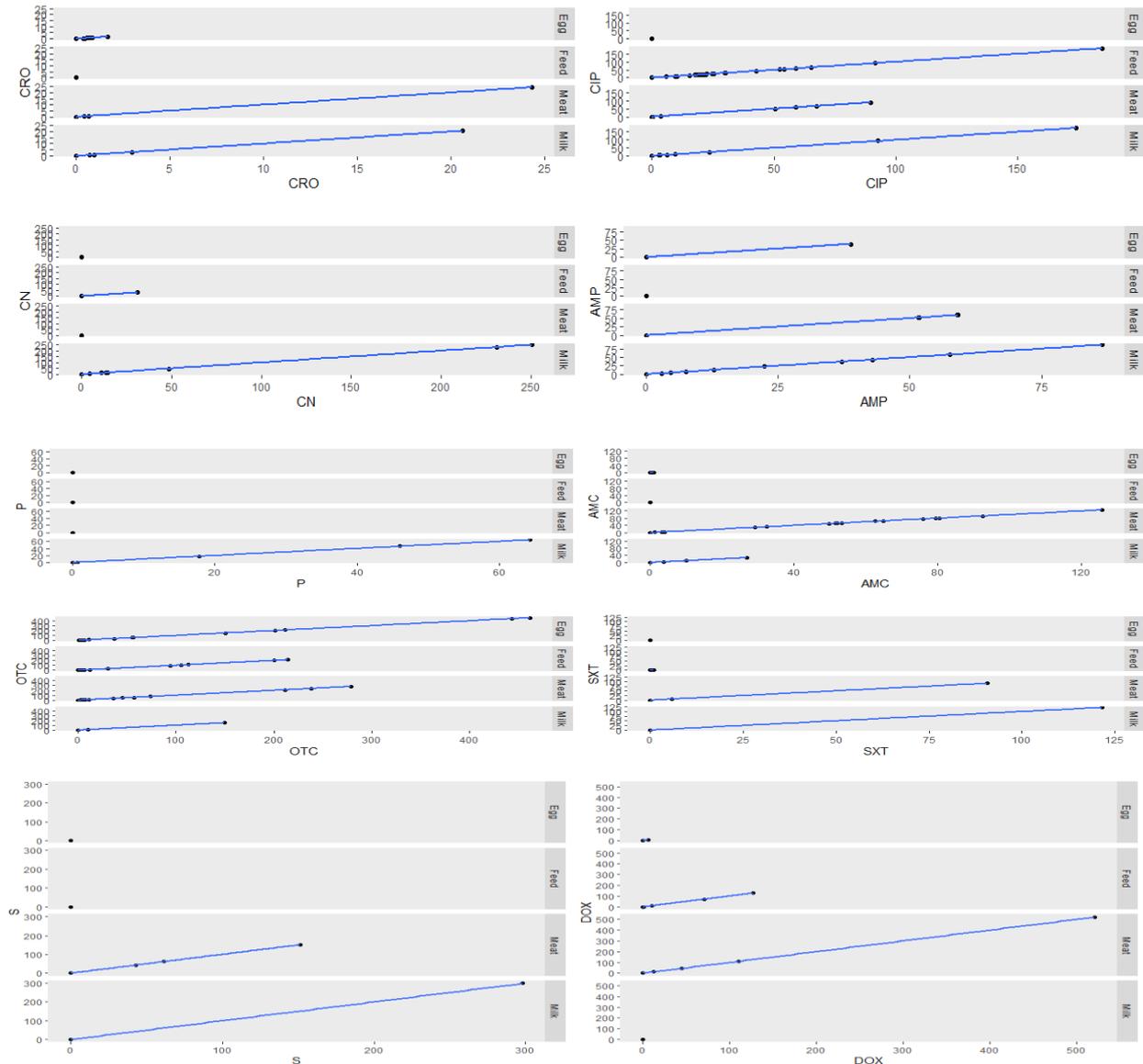


Fig 28: Linear regression analysis of different concentration of antibiotic residues

Alternate approach study to mitigate antimicrobial drugs residue and resistance

On day 7, the average body weights in different groups of birds were more or less similar. On day 14, the highest body weight was observed in Group E (Phytobiotic + Probiotic) followed by Group D (Probiotic), but on day 28 group D (probiotic) was highest. Body weight increased significantly ($P < 0.05$) in all treatment groups (C, D and E) compared to control (A) group by the end of the experiment (**Table 12, Figure 29**). Regarding initial body weight, there was no significant

difference among the dietary groups. At the end of 28 days of age, the highest live weight was (1095±6.03 g/bird) found in broilers of group D (probiotic). This was followed by broilers belonging to group E (1065.0±18.93 g/bird) and group C (780±27.79 g/bird), respectively (**Table 12, Figure 29**). Another disparity was also seen with group D having the lowest feed conversion ratio at the end of the experiment.

Table 12: Production performance of the broilers supplemented with phytobiotic, probiotic and their combination (0-28 days)

| Parameters | Treatment groups | | | | |
|------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| | A (Control) | B (Antibiotic) | C (Phytobiotic) | D (Probiotic) | E (Phyto+Probi) |
| ILW (g) | 41.25±1.25 | 41.75±1.79 | 41±1.87 | 42±1.58 | 40.50±2.21 |
| FLW (g) | 665 ± 4.16 | 686 ± 2.08 | 780 ± 27.79 | 1095± 6.03 | 1065.0±18.93 |
| LWG (g) | 623.75±2.91 | 644.25±1.39 | 739±25.79 | 1053±4.90 | 1024.50±21.25 |
| FI(g) | 1310 | 1263 | 1352 | 1812 | 1793 |
| FCR | 2.1 | 1.96 | 1.83 | 1.72 | 1.75 |

Data are express as mean±SE. ILW; Initial live weight. FLW; Final live weight. LWG; Live weight gain. FI; Feed intake. FCR; Feed conversion ratio.

Surprisingly the combination group (E) had the highest weight gain regarding visceral organs (Table-33). This is clearly different from the final live weight gain where group D had the highest with the lowest feed conversion ratio. The probiotic group however came second to the combination group regarding visceral organ weight.

Table 13: Relative organ weight of broiler supplemented with phytobiotic, probiotic and their combination (0-28 days)

| Groups | Liver (g) | Gizzard (g) | Heart (g) | Proventriculus (g) |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|
| A (Control) | 27 ±1.48 | 21.20±0.75 | 4.40±0.60 | 6.40±0.50 |
| B (Antibiotic) | 25.80±0.86 | 20.27±1.39 | 4.60±0.50 | 5.60±0.50 |
| C (Phytobiotic) | 25 ±1.01 | 20.20±0.87 | 5±0.70 | 6.80±0.37 |
| D (Probiotic) | 40.20 ±0.37 | 23.20±0.86 | 6.20±0.58 | 7.20±0.58 |
| E (Phyto+Probi) | 41±0.71 | 25±0.95 | 7.10±0.54 | 7.80±0.58 |

Data are express as mean±SE, (n=10)

*p< 0.001 of treatment groups vs control

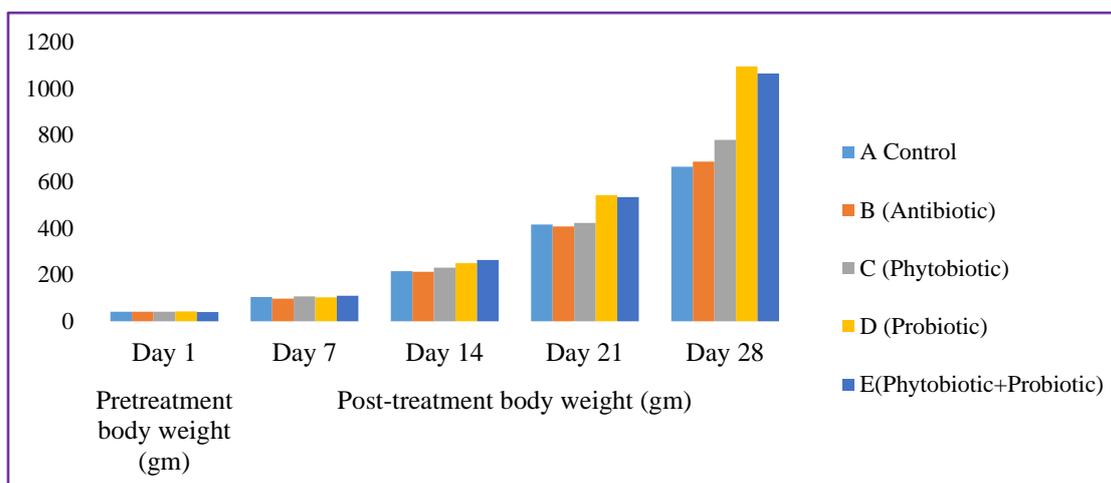


Fig 29: Body weight at different age

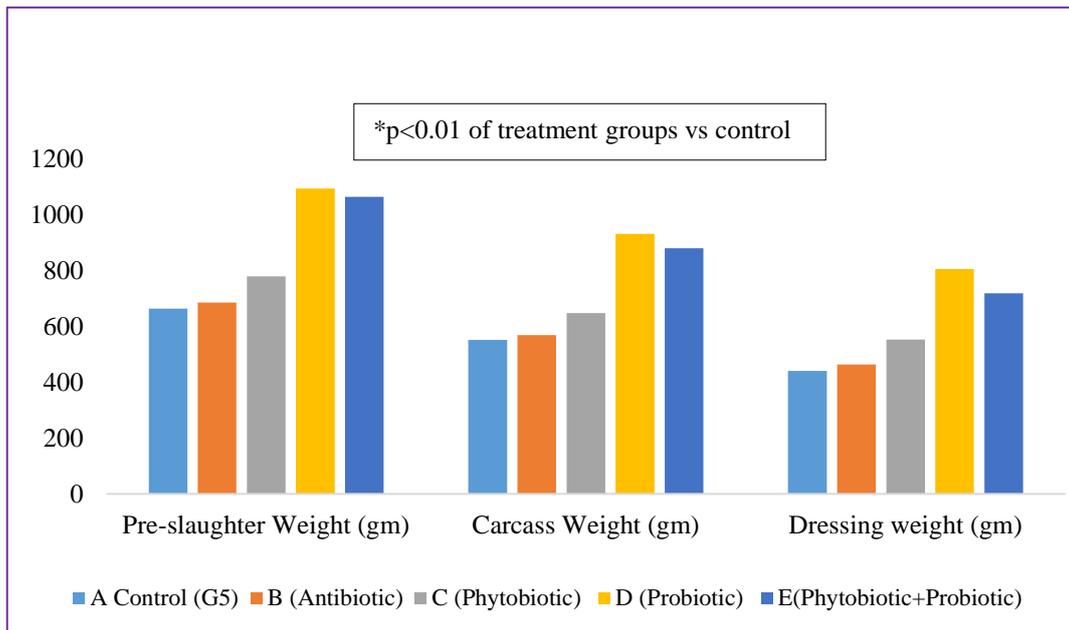


Fig 30: Production performance

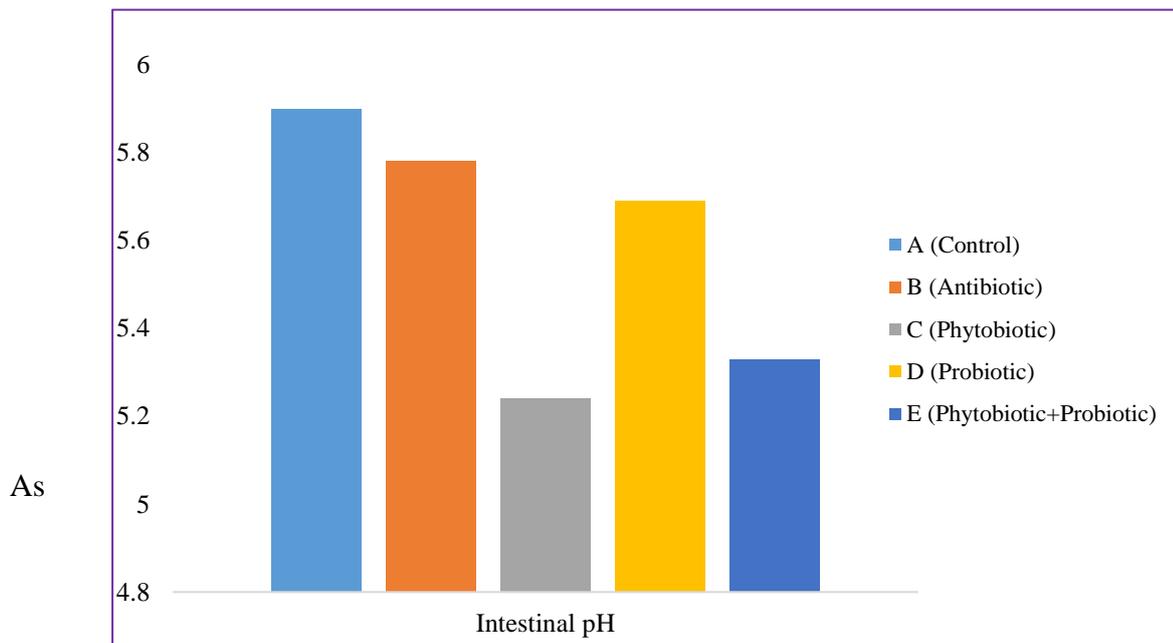


Fig 31: Intestinal pH at 28th day

shown in **Figure-10**, the pH of all the treatment groups was significantly decreased compared to control group ($p<0.05$). However, on day 28, we observed that intestinal pH in group C was significantly ($p<0.05$) lower than all other groups. Group E (combination) was second highest followed by group D (probiotic). TVC count increased in group E on day 28. However, second highest TVC was observed in control group (group A). No growth of *Salmonella* sp. was observed on day 28 in all the treatment groups. Total coliform count (TCC) in phytobiotic (Group C) was significantly ($p<0.05$) lower than all other groups (A, B, D and E) on day 28 (**Table 13**).

Table 14: Average CFU from intestinal content in different groups (n=12) of broilers

| Groups | Groups | | 28 th day | | | |
|---------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| | TVC (CFU/g sample) | TSC (CFU/g sample) | TCC (CFU/g sample) | TVC (CFU/g sample) | TSC (CFU/g sample) | TCC (CFU/g sample) |
| Group A | 1.10x 10 ⁹ | 2.50 x 10 ⁹ | 1.06 x 10 ⁹ | 1.70 x 10 ⁹ | 0 | 68.00 x 10 ³ |
| Group B | 0.11 x 10 ⁹ | 1.60 x 10 ⁹ | 0.12 x 10 ⁹ | 0.6 x 10 ⁹ | 0 | 7.00 x 10 ³ |
| Group C | 0.12 x 10 ⁹ | 8.00 x 10 ⁹ | 1.32 x 10 ⁹ | 1.26 x 10 ⁹ | 0 | 0.024 x 10 ³ |
| Group D | 2.00 x 10 ⁹ | 6.60 x 10 ⁹ | 1.28 x 10 ⁹ | 0.54 x 10 ⁹ | 0 | 48.00 x 10 ³ |
| Group E | 0.06 x 10 ⁹ | 12.60 x 10 ⁹ | 1.38 x 10 ⁹ | 1.80 x 10 ⁹ | 0 | 0.38 x 10 ³ |

Total viable cell count (TVC), total coliform count (TCC), and total salmonella count (TSC)

The results of haematological parameters; total erythrocyte count, packed cell volume, haemoglobin concentration, and erythrocyte sedimentation rate (TEC, PCV, Hb, ESR) respectively are presented in **Table-35**. Significant difference ($p < 0.05$) among the mean values of TEC, Hb, PCV and ESR were observed among the different treatment groups at different age. TEC significantly ($p < 0.05$) increased in the probiotics treated group (group D) compared to control group by day 28. The highest packed cell volume ($22.00 \pm 1.03\%$) was recorded in combination group (E) and the lowest ($18.00 \pm 1.02\%$) in group C by day 28. No Significant ($p < 0.05$) differences were observed among the probiotics treated group compared to control groups. Highest erythrocyte sedimentation rate (7.50 ± 1.7 mm) recorded in group (B) and the lowest was found (5.55 ± 1.35 mm) in group A by the end of the experiment. No significant ($p < 0.05$) differences were observed among the probiotics treated group and control groups.

Table 15: Haematology values of broilers at 2 weeks and 4 weeks respectively

| Group | TEC | | HB | | PCV | | ESR | |
|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | 14 th day | 28 th day | 14 th day | 28 th day | 14 th day | 28 th day | 14 th day | 28 th day |
| Negative control(A) | 2.7± 0.02 ^{ab} | 2.5±0.02 | 7.3± 0.10 | 7.3±0.13 | 20.0±2.0 | 20.5±1.50 | 5.5± 1.50 | 5.6±1.35 |
| Positive control(B) | 2.1± 0.02 ^b | 2.2±0.02 ^{ab} | 5.0±0.20 ^{abc} | 6.1±0.10 ^a | 20.1±1.01 | 21.5±1.55 | 7.0± 1.05 | 7.5 ± 1.7 |
| Phytobiotic (C) | 2.43±0.02 ^a | 2.8±0.02 ^b | 6.5± 0.05 ^c | 5.7±0.12 ^{ac} | 20.0±1.0 | 18.0±1.02 | 5.5± 0.55 | 6.5±1.57 |
| Probiotic (D) | 2.4 ± 0.01 ^b | 2.9±0.01 ^a | 6.5± 0.15 ^b | 7.2±0.05 ^c | 21.5±0.50 | 21.5±0.57 | 6.0± 1.03 | 6.0±1.08 |
| Combined (E) | 2.2± 0.01 | 2.5±0.03 | 6.7 ±0.10 ^a | 7.5±0.07 ^a | 18.5±1.50 | 22.0±1.03 | 6.5± 1.53 | 6.2±1.6 |

Data are express as mean±SE, (n=10)

From the present study, it has been observed that phytobiotic and its combination with probiotic supplementation showed significant influence on growth performance, carcass yield and dressing percentage after 28 days of treatment. However, phytobiotic (0.1%) alone checked the growth of pathogenic *Salmonella* spp. and significantly lower intestinal pH and the Total Coliform Count. This result indicates the improvement of gut health of broiler. Therefore, it might be concluded that phytobiotic may be an effective growth promoter instead of antibiotic in broiler industry to maintain food safety. Further dose dependent study of phytobiotic with larger number of birds and molecular study is strongly recommended.

Supplementation of probiotic or combination of probiotic & phytobiotic in broiler feed could be the potential candidates alternative to antibiotic as growth promoter for safe broiler production.

The animal experiment was conducted in rat and mice by using probiotic, phytobiotic and spirulina to eliminate drug residues from animal body. In this experiment oxytetracycline treated rats and mice were further treated with probiotic, phytobiotic and spirulina for 7 days. At the end of experiment animals were starved overnight. Anesthesia was done by lidocaine and soleus muscles were collected for analysis of oxytetracycline residues using HPLC. In this experiment probiotic, phytobiotic and spirulina showed lower oxytetracycline residue in muscles non-significantly (**Table-**

18). The limitation of this study was to use a single dose of oxytetracycline, probiotic, phytobiotic and spirulina. Therefore, further details dose dependent pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamics studies are recommended to explore the possibilities.

Table 16: Oxytetracycline concentration in animal muscles supplemented with phytobiotic, probiotic and spirulina (on day 7 days)

| Groups | OTC conc. in muscle (ppm) | MRL values of OTC in meat (ppm) |
|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| A (Control) | BDL | |
| B (Oxy) | 123.61±0.95 | 200 |
| C (Oxy+Phytobiotic) | 101.93 ±1.81 | |
| D (Oxy+Probiotic) | 109.57 ±1.03 | |
| E (Oxy+Spirulina) | 95.00±1.05 | |

Data are express as mean±SE, (n=6)

Objective (ii): To isolate, identify and characterize antimicrobial resistant bacteria from different samples collected from sick or apparently healthy livestock and poultry

Prevalence of AMR pathogen in animal derived food products: A number of 953 four types of bacterial pathogen were isolated from livestock products and by-products (meat, milk and feces) which consisting of 554 *E. coli*, 119 *Salmonella*, 211 *Staphylococcus* and 69 *Streptococcus* respectively. On the contrary, a number of 851 bacterial pathogens were isolated from poultry products and by-products (meat, egg and feces) which consisting of 454 *E. coli*, 155 *Salmonella*, 193 *Staphylococcus* and 39 *Campylobacter* species.

Table 17: Isolation and identification of AMR bacterial pathogen from livestock products and by-products

| Component | <i>E. coli</i> | <i>Salmonella</i> spp. | <i>Staphylococcus</i> spp. | <i>Streptococcus</i> spp. |
|-----------|----------------|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| BAU | 112 | 12 | 72 | 22 |
| CVASU | 81 | 5 | 8 | 0 |
| BLRI | 70 | 10 | 15 | 29 |
| SAU | 60 | 51 | 36 | 0 |
| HSTU | 70 | 32 | 38 | 0 |
| RU | 37 | | 39 | 18 |
| PSTU | 124 | 9 | 3 | 0 |
| Total | 554 | 119 | 211 | 69 |

Table 18: Isolation and identification of AMR pathogen from poultry products and by products

| Component | <i>E. coli</i> | <i>Salmonella</i> spp. | <i>Staphylococcus</i> spp. | Campylobacter |
|-----------|----------------|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| BAU | 90 | 16 | 53 | 0 |
| CVASU | 38 | 0 | 4 | 39 |
| BLRI | 50 | 6 | 5 | 0 |
| SAU | 107 | 77 | 61 | 0 |
| HSTU | 75 | 29 | 54 | 0 |
| RU | 35 | 22 | 10 | 0 |
| PSTU | 59 | 5 | 6 | 0 |
| Total | 454 | 155 | 193 | 39 |

The overall prevalence of *E. coli*, *Salmonella*, *Staphylococcus* and *Streptococcus* in livestock products and by-products were found to be 38.47%, 8.26%, 14.67% and 4.79% respectively. Similarly, the overall prevalence of *E. coli*, *Salmonella*, *Staphylococcus* and *Campylobacter* in poultry food products and by-products were found to be 51.59%, 17.61%, 21.93% and 4.43% respectively. The details of prevalence pattern are presented in **Table 19** and **Table 20**. The overall

multidrug resistant pattern of *E. coli*, *Salmonella*, *Staphylococcus* spp., *Streptococcus* spp. were found to be 88.33%, 75% , 95% and 100% respectively.

Table 19: Prevalence of AMR pathogen in livestock products and by products

| Organisms | Total samples | Positive samples | Prevalence (%) | Confidence Interval (95% CL) |
|----------------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| <i>E. coli</i> | 1440 | 554 | 38.47 | 35.99-41.01 |
| <i>Salmonella</i> | 1440 | 119 | 8.26 | 6.95-9.80 |
| <i>Staphylococcus</i> spp. | 1440 | 211 | 14.67 | 12.92-16.57 |
| <i>Streptococcus</i> spp. | 1440 | 69 | 4.79 | 3.80-6.02 |

Table 20: Prevalence of AMR pathogen in poultry products and by products

| Organisms | Total samples | Positive samples | Prevalence (%) | Confidence Interval (95% CL) |
|----------------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| <i>E. coli</i> | 880 | 454 | 51.59 | 48.29-54.88 |
| <i>Salmonella</i> | 880 | 155 | 17.61 | 15.24-20.27 |
| <i>Staphylococcus</i> spp. | 880 | 193 | 21.93 | 19.32-24.78 |
| <i>Campylobacter</i> spp. | 880 | 39 | 4.43 | 3.26-6 |

Objective 3: Study of antimicrobial sensitivity/resistance pattern of each isolate with the detection of resistance genes

Phenotypic resistance pattern

The phenotypic resistance revealed decreased susceptibility to penicillin, ampicillin, amoxicillin, levofloxacin, ciprofloxacin, tetracycline, neomycin, streptomycin and sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim.

Antimicrobial Susceptibility Testing (AST) pattern of the AMR pathogen recovered from livestock products and by products

AST pattern of *E. coli*: The AST result shown highest resistance (96.19%) to penicillin followed by ampicillin (90.71%), amoxicillin (86.87%), oxytetracycline (78.32%), cloxacillin (70.37%) and sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim (70.01%). Among the antibiotics, gentamicin (66.46%) was found highest susceptible. The detail AST pattern of *E. coli* is presented in **Figure 32**.

AST pattern of *Salmonella* spp.: The AST result predicted highest resistance to penicillin (95.15%) followed by ampicillin (91.48%), oxytetracycline (82.2%), amoxicillin (73.1%), cloxacillin (67.85%) whilst highest susceptible was recorded in gentamicin (82.91%) followed by ceftriaxone (58.88%). The detail AST pattern of *Salmonella* is presented in **Figure 33**.

AST pattern of *Staphylococcus* spp.: The AST result projected highest resistance to cloxacillin (87.345) followed by amoxicillin (85.39%), penicillin (85.29%), ampicillin (76.28%), streptomycin (79.47%), oxytetracycline (67.74%) whereas highest susceptible was found in gentamicin (66.32%) followed by ciprofloxacin (49.46%) and ceftriaxone (49.36%). The detail AST pattern of *Staphylococcus* is presented in **Figure 34**.

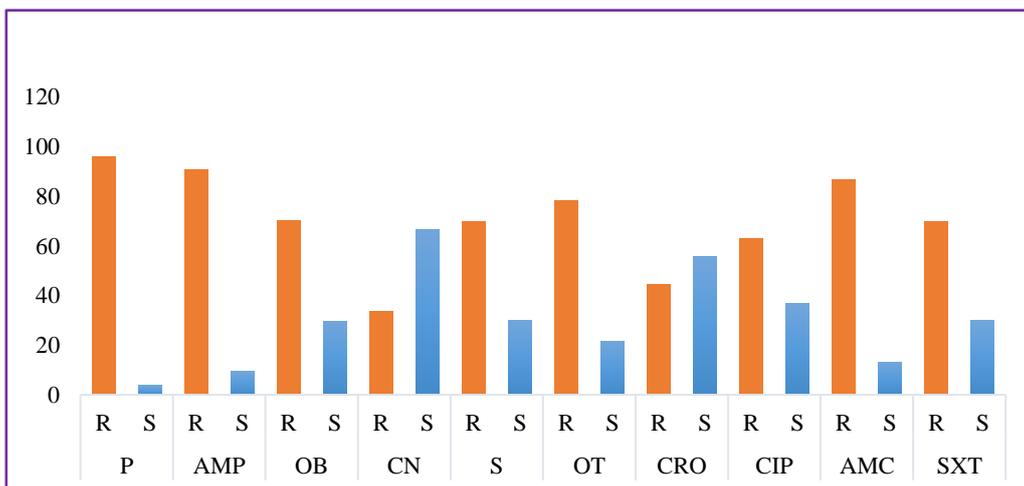


Fig 32: AST pattern on *E. coli* isolated from livestock

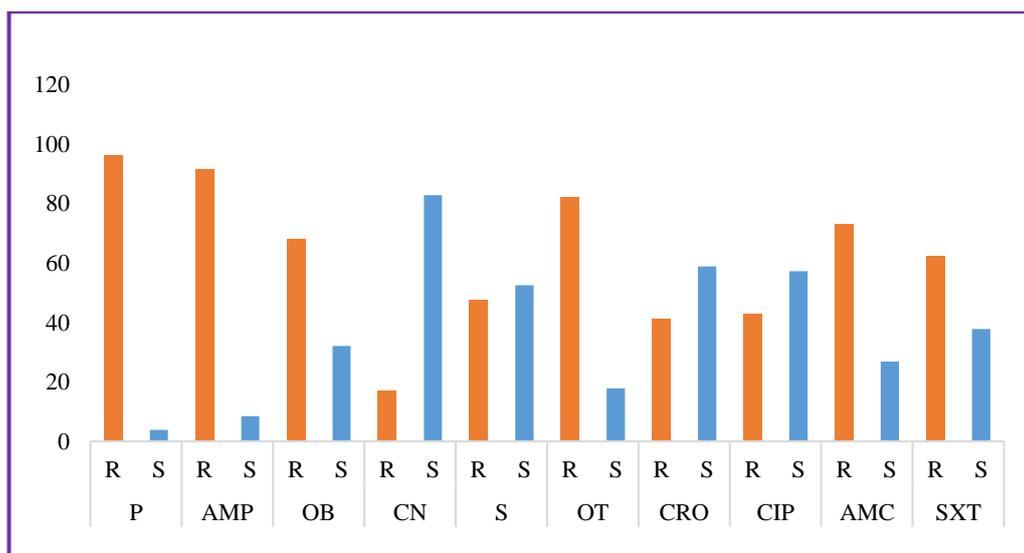


Fig 33: AST pattern of *Salmonella* recovered from livestock

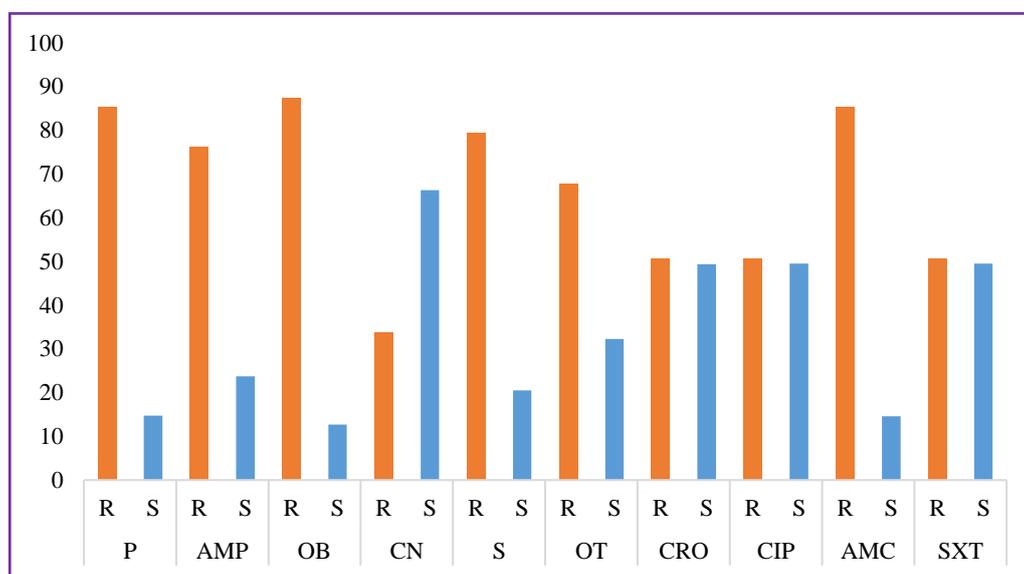


Fig 34: AST pattern of *Staphylococcus* spp. recovered from livestock

AST pattern of *Streptococcus* spp.: The AST result indicated greater resistance to penicillin, followed by cloxacillin (86.27%), oxytetracycline (84.5%), streptomycin (78.87%), amoxicillin (73.23%), sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim (69.01%) whilst greater susceptible was observed to ciprofloxacin (70.43%) and gentamicin (42.26%). The detail AST pattern of *Streptococcus* is shown in **Figure 35**.

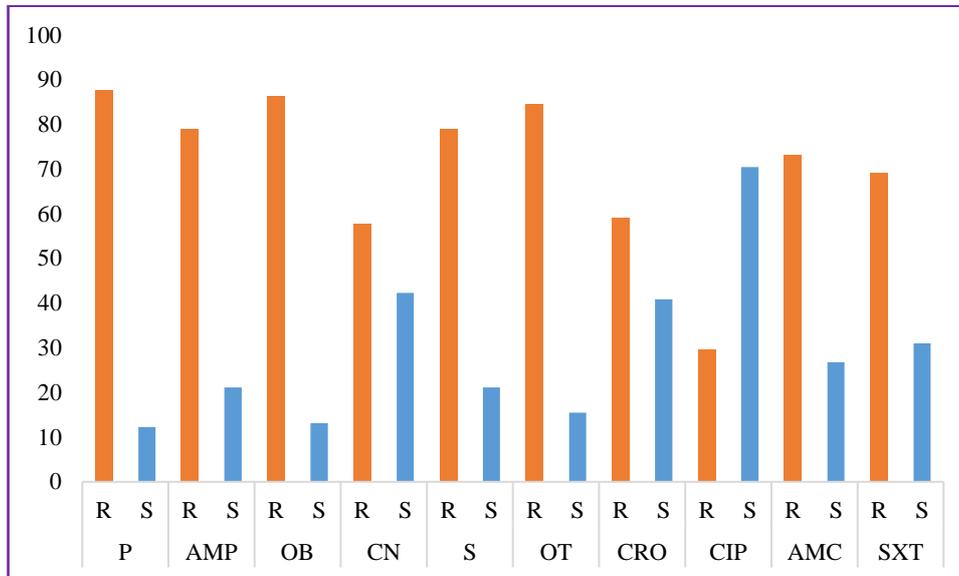


Fig 35: AST pattern of *Streptococcus* recovered from livestock

Antimicrobial susceptibility pattern of the AMR pathogen recovered from poultry products and by products

AST pattern of *E. coli* recovered from poultry: The AST result of *E. coli* showed higher resistance to erythromycin (97.74%) followed by enrofloxacin (91.63%), oxytetracycline (87.42%), ciprofloxacin (86.46%), sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim (84.54%), tetracycline (75.82%) whereas highest sensitive was found to gentamicin (49.21%). The detail AST pattern of *E. coli* is showed in **Figure 36**.

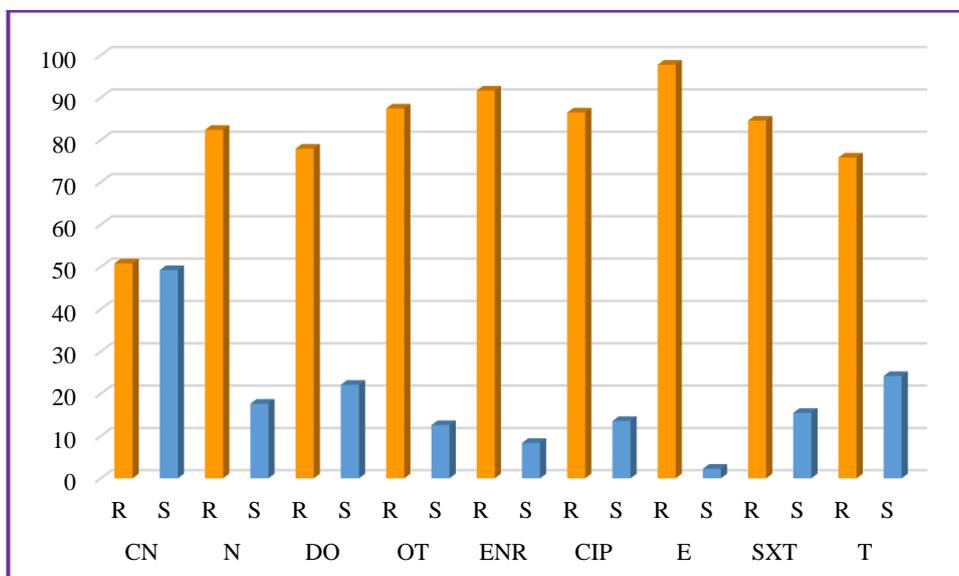


Fig 36: AST pattern of *E. coli* recovered from poultry

AST pattern of *Salmonella* recovered from poultry: The AST result of *Salmonella* shown higher resistance to ampicillin (93.97%) followed by oxytetracycline (89.04%), tetracycline (87.5%), doxycycline (85.71%), enrofloxacin (75.86%), erythromycin (72.41%), ciprofloxacin (70%) and

sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim (63.63%), however highest sensitive was found to gentamicin (71.43%) and levofloxacin (52.81%). The detail AST pattern of *Salmonella* is outlined in **Figure 37**.

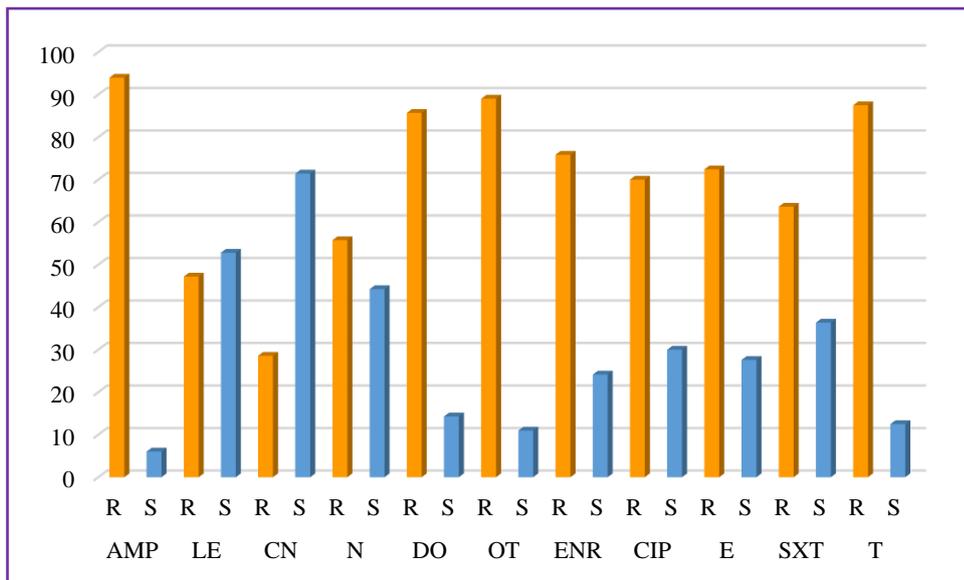


Fig 37: AST pattern of *Salmonella* recovered from poultry

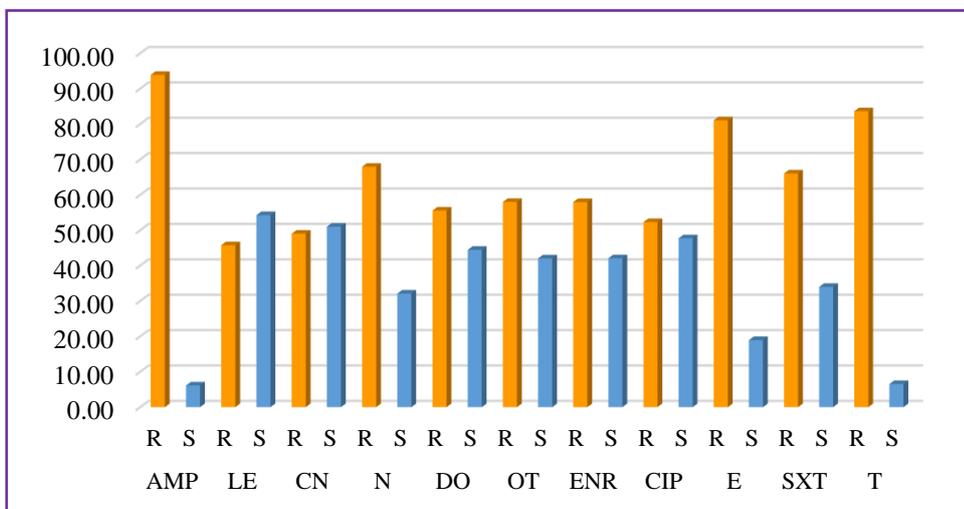


Fig 38: AST pattern of *Staphylococcus* recovered from poultry

AST pattern of *Staphylococcus* recovered from poultry: The AST pattern predicted higher resistance to ampicillin (93.88%) followed by tetracycline (83.61%), erythromycin (81.05%), neomycin (67.91%), sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim (63.63%), oxytetracycline (57.97%), enrofloxacin (57.97%), doxycycline (55.56%), however highest sensitive was found to gentamicin (49.02%) and levofloxacin (45.75%). The detail AST pattern of *Staphylococcus* is presented in **Figure 38**.

AST pattern of *Campylobacter* recovered from poultry: The AST pattern of *Campylobacter* species anticipated higher resistance to erythromycin (100%) followed by ciprofloxacin (85%), sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim (85%), ampicillin (62.5%) and levofloxacin (60%) whilst higher sensitive was found to doxycycline (72.5%), oxytetracycline (50%), gentamicin (50%) and neomycin (50%). The AST pattern of *Campylobacter* species is presented in **Figure 39**.

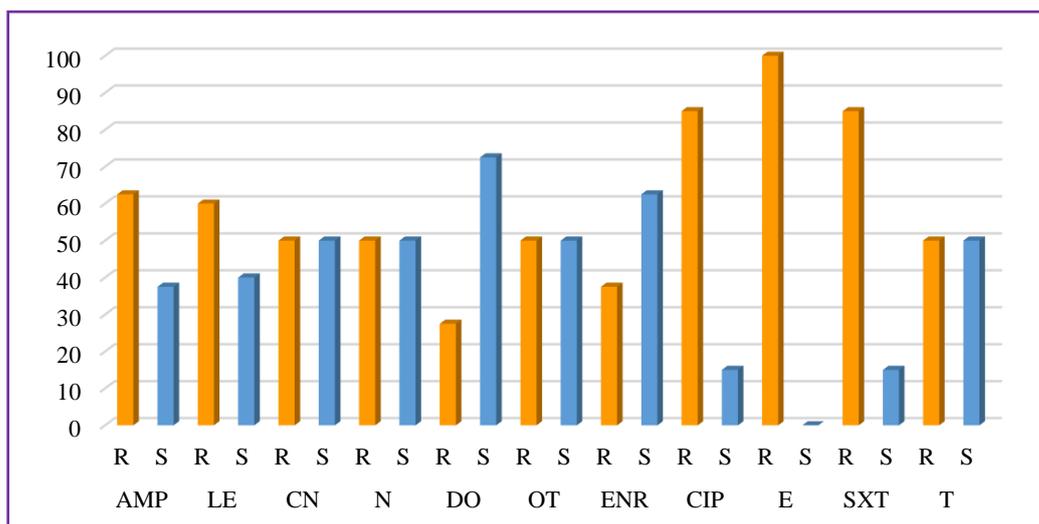


Fig 39: AST pattern of *Campylobacter* recovered from poultry

Genotypic Resistance Pattern of the Isolates

The genotypic resistance pattern showed resistance to ESBL gene (*bla*TEM, *bla*SHV, *bla*CMY), tetracycline gene (*tet*A, *tet*B), sulfonamide gene (*sul*1), streptomycin gene (*aad*A1), gentamicin gene (*aac*(3)-IV) and erythromycin gene (*ere*(A)). Almost similar genotypic trends with some extent of deviations were found among the isolated foodborne pathogens. A shorter range of diversity and variability were found among the genotypic resistance pattern of different isolates against the resistance genes. Regardless of origin, all foodborne pathogens possessed antibiotic resistance gene (*bla*TEM, *bla*SHV, *bla*CMY, *tet*A, *tet*B, *aad*A1, *aac*(3)-IV, *ere*(A)) with different percentage.

Genotypic resistance pattern of *E. coli*: The prevalence of antibiotic resistance gene, *sul*1, *tet*(A), *tet*(B), *aac*(3)-IV, *ere*(A), *bla*SHV, *bla*CMY, *aad*A1 and *bla*TEM was found to be 19.7%, 18.1%, 12.1%, 6.3%, 4.9%, 3.3%, 1.7% and 0.5% respectively in the *E. coli* isolates.

Genotypic resistance pattern of *Streptococcus* spp.: The prevalence of antibiotic resistance gene, *sul*1, *tet*(A), *tet*(B), *aad*A1, *aac*(3)-IV, *ere*(A), *bla*TEM, *bla*CMY, and *bla*SHV was found to be 21.5%, 17.5%, 7%, 3.5%, 3.5%, 3%, 3%, 1.5% and 0.5% respectively in the *Streptococcus* isolates

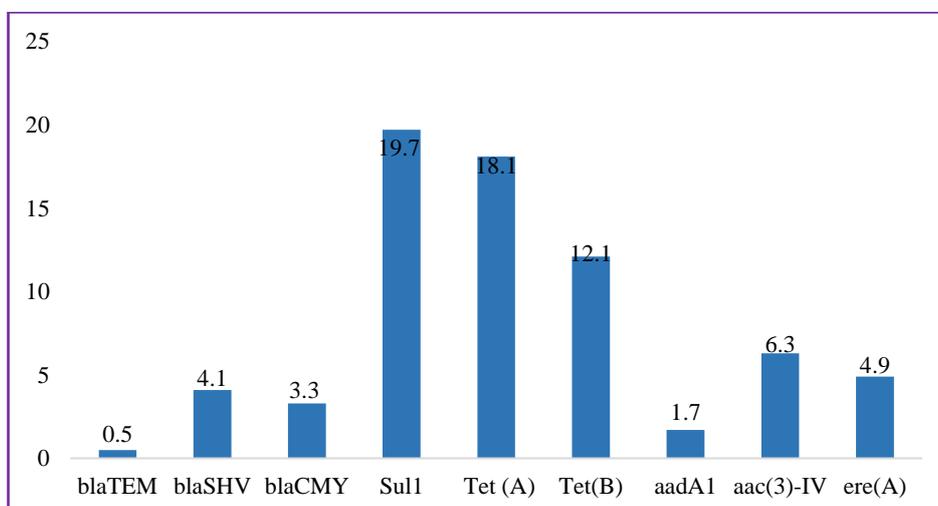


Fig 40: Genotypic resistance pattern of *E. coli* recovered from livestock and poultry

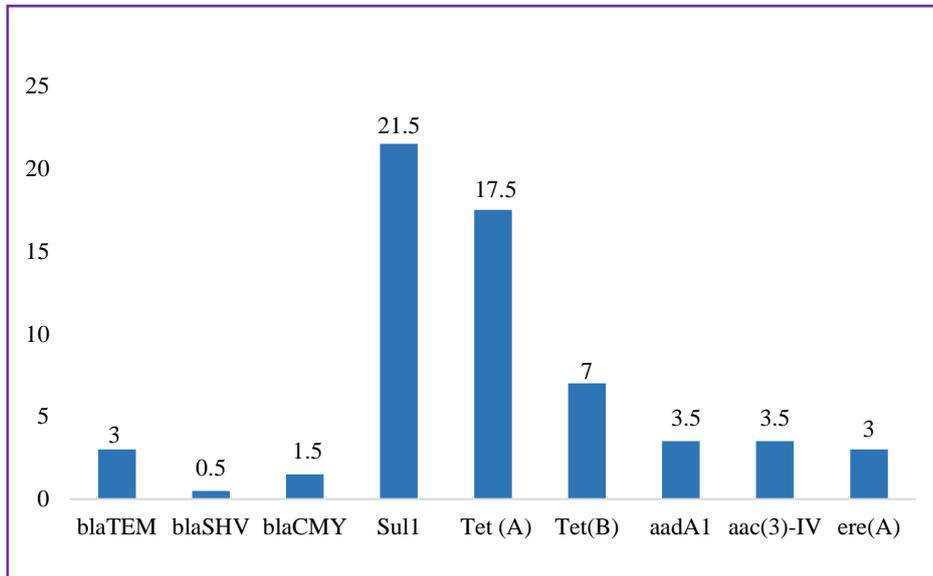


Fig 41: Genotypic resistance pattern of *Streptococcus* recovered from livestock and poultry

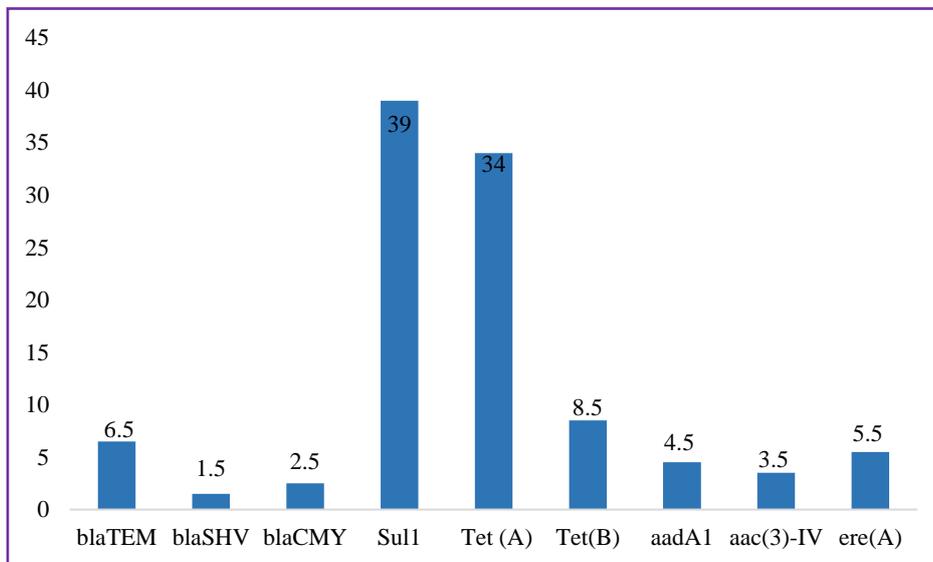


Fig 42: Genotypic resistance pattern of *Salmonella* recovered from livestock and poultry

Genotypic resistance pattern of *Salmonella* spp.: The prevalence of antibiotic resistance gene, sul1, tet (A), tet (B), blaTEM, ere(A), aadA1, aac(3)-IV, blaCMY, and blaSHV was found to be 39%, 34%, 8.5%, 6.5%, 5.5%, 4.5%, 3.5%, 2.5% and 1.5% respectively in the *Salmonella* isolates.

Genotypic resistance pattern of *Staphylococcus* spp.: The prevalence of antibiotic resistance gene, sul1, Tet (A), mecA, Tet (B), blaSHV, blaTEM, ere(A), aadA1, aac(3)-IV and blaCMY was found to be 30%, 29.5%, 20%, 5.5%, 4.5%, 3.5%, 3%, 2.5%, 2.5%, and 1.5% respectively in the *Staphylococcus* isolates.

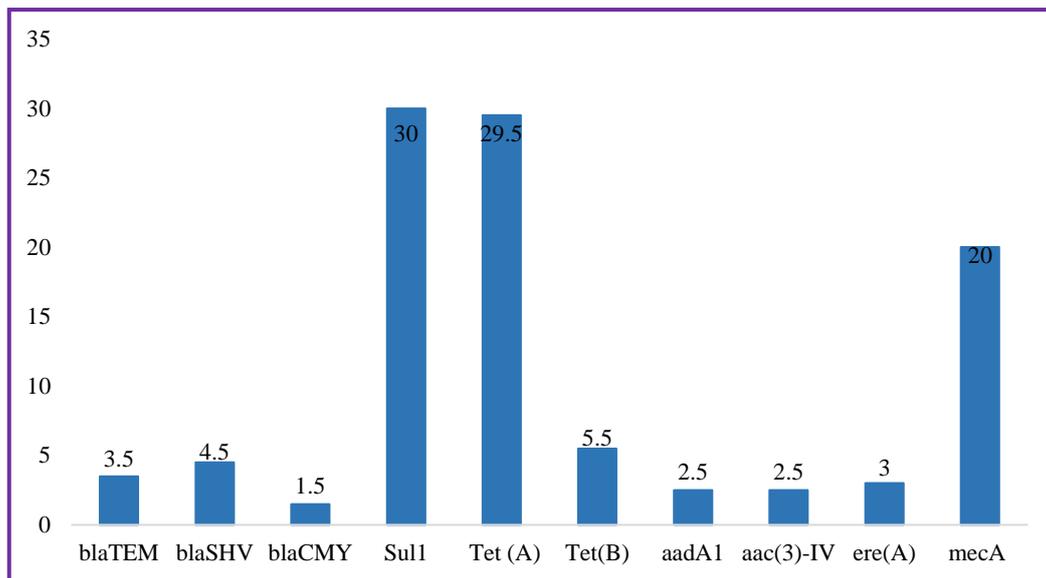


Fig 43: Genotypic resistance pattern of *Staphylococcus* recovered from livestock and poultry

Objective 4: To provide recommendations/suggestions for the control of antimicrobial drugs residue and resistance;

Zoonotic foodborne bacterial pathogens are the leading cause of human disease worldwide, with a significant burden in developing countries, in addition to public health problems, leads to enormous economic losses. *S. aureus*, *Salmonella* species, *Campylobacter* species, *L. monocytogenes*, and *E. coli* are the most common bacterial pathogens associated with foods of animal origin. Currently, these bacterial pathogens are of great concern to public health due to the emergence of multi-resistant strains. Based on the research findings, the following recommendations has been proposed for the control of antimicrobial drug residue and resistance in livestock and poultry foods and feed.

I. Key messages to the nations

- ✓ Animal derived food products (milk, meat and eggs) are mostly freed from antibiotic residues with allowable limits;
- ✓ Higher prevalence of multidrug resistant foodborne pathogen in animal derived food products carries serious public health concern;

II. Policy recommendations

- ✓ To strengthen continuous monitoring and surveillance of antimicrobial drug residue in milk, meat and eggs at local markets and farms;
- ✓ Strictly monitoring local feed producer and factories to prohibit the use of antimicrobial drugs in feed as a growth promoter;
- ✓ Probiotic, phytobiotic or spirulina could be use in feed as a growth promoter in broiler industries instead of antibiotics;
- ✓ Increase awareness among the livestock and poultry farmers to reduce the abuse and misuse of antimicrobials;
- ✓ To promote the food safety concern among the all stakeholders through mass media;
- ✓ The compulsory registration of all commercial livestock and poultry farms and feed business operators by the livestock department;
- ✓ To prohibit the use of antibiotics in farming practices without prescription of registered veterinarian;
- ✓ Adopting good husbandry practices including of proper biosecurity measures, cleaning, sanitation, hygiene, disinfection, quarantine, therapeutic regimens and appropriate vaccination programme;

- ✓ Building awareness and motivation to the livestock and poultry farmers, drug sellers, feed sellers and feed companies about antibiotic resistance and residues;

II. Research recommendations

- ✓ To disclose the root of the horizontal and vertical transmission of antimicrobial resistance and residue in animal derived food commodities;
- ✓ To develop alternatives to antibiotics (probiotics and prebiotics) in animal production system;
- ✓ To develop new antimicrobials for effective treatment against AMR pathogens;
- ✓ To improve biosecurity and vaccination model in the animal farming systems;
- ✓ Development of good agricultural practices in animal farm production system;

III. Recommendations for hygienic production of animal foods

- ✓ Selection of healthy and disease free animals for human consumption;
- ✓ HACCP principles should be followed in production and processing of animal products;
- ✓ Proper cleaning and disinfection of food processing places;
- ✓ Personal hygiene should be followed during processing of animal foods;
- ✓ Strictly maintain withdrawal period of the antimicrobials before harvesting and marketing of animal products;
- ✓ Precautionary measures to check for pathogen spread by people, vehicles and equipment

IV. Housekeeping recommendations

- ✓ Good kitchen hygiene practices and adequate cooking of the product;
- ✓ Proper cooking of the food product is very important measure. Moist heat treatment reduces the chance of spread of bacterial toxins;
- ✓ Proper cooling and refrigeration of food items along with maintenance of keeping quality;
- ✓ Avoiding cross contamination of cooked food;
- ✓ Chlorination of drinking water;
- ✓ Avoiding cross contaminations of cooked with other raw food materials;
- ✓ Avoid consumption of raw/ uncooked products especially milk;
- ✓ Last but the least is the promotion of health education;

Discussion

Food-producing animals are the major reservoirs for many foodborne pathogens such as *E. coli*, *Salmonella*, *Staphylococcus*, *Streptococcus*, *Campylobacter* species, and *Listeria monocytogenes*. The zoonotic potential of foodborne pathogens and their ability to produce toxins causing diseases or even death can recognize the severity of the situation (Norma and García, 2018). Foodborne pathogens cause millions of cases of sporadic illness and chronic complications, as well as large and challenging outbreaks in many countries and between countries. The magnitude of this problem is demonstrated by the significant proportion of the 1.5 billion annual diarrheal episodes in children less than 3 years of age that are caused by enteropathogenic microorganisms, which results in more than 3 million deaths per year (EFSA-ECDC, 2016). A surveys estimated that in the United States alone, bacterial enteric pathogens cause 9.4 million episodes of foodborne illness in humans, 55,961 hospitalizations, and 1,351 deaths each year (Scallan et al., 2011). However, it is estimated that the reported incidence of foodborne disease represents less than 1% to 10% of the real incidence (Scallan et al., 2011). The importance of food-producing animals as carriers of pathogenic bacteria is real; for example, beef is reported to be the vector of 7% of the 1.7 million cases of foodborne disease that was recorded from 1996 to 2000 in England and Wales (Anderson et al., 2009).

The term foodborne diseases or foodborne illnesses or more commonly food poisoning are used to denote gastrointestinal complications that occur following recent consumption of a particular food or drink. There is enormous social and economic strain on societies

due to food contamination. Each year around one-third of the world population is affected by foodborne pathogens especially in developing countries. Even in developed nation like US, billions are spent in treatment of foodborne diseases caused by major pathogens. Each year 48 million people are affected in US with foodborne illness (Scallan et al., 2011; CDC, 2013). International trade of animal products has aggravated the condition. The foodborne illness can be of three types i.e. food infection, food intoxication and toxico-infection. The rapid increase in human population and urbanization along with changing food habits has resulted increase in the consumption of animal product like meat, milk and egg as the animal protein are of higher value and rich in micronutrients like iron and zinc and vitamins (Broglia and Kapel, 2011). The foodborne pathogens can enter the food chain anytime between farm to fork. The pathogens cause disease by consumption of undercooked food and produce illnesses either by their presence or by production of toxins or both. Pregnant women, elderly people, immunocompromised people and children are at higher risk of infection with these pathogens (McCabe-Sellers and Beattie, 2004). The important foodborne pathogens of animal origin includes *Salmonella*, *Campylobacter*, *Escherichia coli*, *Staphylococcus*, *Clostridium*, *Yersinia*, *Listeria*, *Arcobacter* and (Dhama et al., 2011a; Dhama et al., 2013a).

***Escherichia coli*:** *E. coli* is among many pathogenic microorganisms which can get access to food of animal origin and is considered as a reliable indicator of contamination by manure, soil, and contaminated water (Disassa et al., 2017). Most of *E. coli* are normal inhabitants of the gastrointestinal tract of animals and humans ((Disassa et al., 2017; Abreham et al., 2019; Taye et al., 2013), while others are pathogenic to humans (Bekele et al., 2014). *E. coli* are of zoonotic in nature and constitute a public health hazard (Messele et al., 2019). Shiga toxin-producing *E. coli* are associated with several life-threatening foodborne outbreaks worldwide (Elmonir et al. 2018).

***Salmonella* spp.:** *Salmonella* spp. are the most important foodborne zoonotic bacterial pathogens in humans. *Salmonella* is widespread in nature (Kemal et al., 2015) and is the most important pathogenic bacterium in both humans and animals (Addis et al., 2011). They are the most commonly isolated bacterial pathogens in foodborne disease outbreaks (Balakrishnan et al., 2018) and account for about 93.8 million foodborne illnesses and 155,000 deaths per year worldwide (Heredia and Garcia, 2018). *Salmonella* has become the leading cause of foodborne illness and a serious public health problem in the world, with growing concern about the emergence and spread of antimicrobial resistant strains (Ejo et al., 2016), including in developed countries (Tegegne, 2019). Antibiotic-resistant *Salmonella* infections in humans and animals are a universal problem, especially in developing countries (Ejo et al., 2016).

***Staphylococcus* spp.:** It is a microorganism that occurs as commensals on the skin, nose, and mucous membranes of healthy people and animals (Tessema and S. Tsegaye, 2017; Lozano et al., 2016). However, it is a known opportunistic foodborne pathogen (Wang et al., 2016) that can cause several infectious diseases of varying severity (Lozano et al., 2016). It causes a wide range of diseases in humans and animals (Abraha et al., 2018). The presence of *S. aureus* in products for human consumption is important for the food industry, since some strains cause food poisoning (Tsepo et al., 2016). They are responsible for food spoilage, reduce food safety and shelf life, and cause food poisoning (Beyene et al., 2017). *S. aureus* is one of the main causes of food poisoning from the consumption of food contaminated with staphylococcal enterotoxins (EI-Jakee et al., 2013). The widespread use of antibiotics and the ability of bacteria to grow rapidly and acquire antimicrobial resistance have facilitated the emergence of resistant strains such as methicillin-resistant *S. aureus* (MRSA) (Adame-Gomez et al., 2106; Mardziah et al., 2019). The presence of MRSA in farm animals and the potential for cross-contamination in humans have been of great concern (Dehkordi et al., 2019).

***Campylobacter* species:** It is the leading cause of foodborne diarrhea in humans worldwide (Wieczorek et al., 2018), which is mainly due to contamination of food of animal origin (Kassa et al., 2007). *Campylobacter* can colonize most warm-blooded animals and poultry (Mughal, 2018). The zoonotic nature of *Campylobacter* species makes it clinically and economically important worldwide (Mdegela et al., 2006). They account for 15% of food-related illness-related hospital admissions and 6% of food-related illness-related deaths, and about 400 million cases are reported due to foodborne infection each year (Hagos et al., 2019; Nigatu et al., 2015). The economic losses due to *Campylobacter* infections are mainly related to the costs of treatment, the loss of productivity of infected people, and the costs of fighting the pathogen (Mdegela et al., 2006).

Antibiotic residue in animal derived foodstuffs

Antibiotics are used to treat diseases and improve animal production. These antibiotics can cause residues to build up in meat, milk, and eggs that are not allowed in food for human consumption. The most important side effect of antibiotic residues is the transfer of antibiotic resistant bacteria to humans due to mobile resistance properties. Due to these side effects, it is important to regulate the use of antibiotics in the animal production system.

Uses of antimicrobial in animal production

Antimicrobials have been used in agricultural production systems, particularly in animals, since the mid-1940s, shortly after they were used to treat human disease (Gustafson & Bowen, 1997; McEwen, 2006). Antimicrobial agents are widely used today in animal production systems for the treatment, prevention, and promotion of growth (Masud et al., 2020). A large number of antibiotics used in human medicine belong to the same category or have the same mode of action as antibiotics used in animal production. Several antibiotics that are used to treat bacterial infections in humans also have veterinary uses (Landers et al., 2012). In fact, the use of animal antibiotics to treat or prevent disease is closely adhered to their use in humans. Every year, a large number of drugs, including antibiotics, are used in farm animals to produce more animal foods (meat, eggs and milk) for human consumption around the world (Vazquez Moreno et al., 1990; Roura et al., 1992; Rassow and Schaper, 1996). In 2010, China, the United States, Brazil, India and Germany were the five countries with the highest levels of antibiotics consumed by food-producing animals (van Bijnen et al., 2011). The estimated global quantity of antibiotics used in food-producing animals was 63,151 (\pm 1560) tons (Boeckel et al., 2015). The abuse and overuse of antibiotics can lead to bacterial resistance, which is a major public health problem worldwide (Ferech et al., 2006; Liu et al., 1999; van Bijnen et al., 2011; Ahiabu et al., 2016; Al Tawfiq et al., 2010; Costelloe et al., 2010; Vaananen et al., 2006; You et al., 2008; Mather et al. 2012). The use of antibiotics in animal production systems is an important factor in the development of resistance to bacteria that can cause infections in humans (Molbak, 2004; Wassenaar, 2005). In Bangladesh, antimicrobial agents are often used to treat and control diseases in the agricultural system, especially of food producing animals, and are often used as feed additives to promote growth (Masud et al., 2020). In the case of poultry, the use of antibiotics promotes their efficient production and also improves their health and well-being by reducing the incidence of infection (Tollefson & Miller, 2000). In Bangladesh, antimicrobial agents are often used to treat and control diseases in agriculture, especially in food-producing animals, and are often used as food additives to promote growth (Hassan et al., 2021). The presence of antibiotic residues in foods of animal origin can be the point of entry into the human food chain. In recent years, the presence of antibiotic residues in milk, meat, egg, fish and aquaculture products has had a negative impact on their international trade (Mathews et al., 2003). Antibiotics are commonly used to treat, prevent, and promote the growth of farm animals, including doxycycline, colistin sulfate, neomycin, tetracycline, enrofloxacin, ciprofloxacin, and amikacin (Apata, 2009; Roess et al., 2013). Antibiotic residues are always likely to enter to the consumer products and to human food chains.

The antibiotic residues in animal derived food commodities (milk, meat and eggs) can lead to the progression of AMR pathogens

The possible effects of the extensive use of antibiotics in poultry and livestock have been reported elsewhere (Marshall & Levy, 2011). The use of antibiotics means that this type of drug can enter the human food chain in the form of drug residues in foods of animal origin, including meat, milk and eggs. This can occur if the withdrawal period is not allowed before marketing animal products for human consumption. This approach reduces the effectiveness of antibiotics for treatment of human diseases. In addition, the widespread use of antibiotics may also foster to the development of antibiotic-resistant strains and the resistance gene that can be transferred further to other pathogenic and non-pathogenic bacteria (Peterson & Kaur, 2018) or the human food value chain (Smith, 1969). Therefore, humans can get exposure antibiotic-resistant bacteria following ingestion of poultry, livestock, and fish products. Antibiotic resistance to human pathogens is a major global public health problem today (Martínez Martínez & Calvo, 2010). It is well known that there is a clear synergy between the use of antibiotics in animals and resistance to human pathogens (Hoelzer et al., 2017; Landers et al., 2012; Wegener, 2012). Obviously, the use of antibiotics in livestock is related to the development of resistance to antibiotics in humans. The World Health Organization (WHO) identified sub therapeutic application of antibiotics are the major risk factors for the emergence of antibiotic resistance to various microorganisms in human and animals (Landers et al., 2012; Prajwal et al., 2017). It has been reported that the residual effects of tetracycline may persist in food for a longer period of time, although withdrawal period has been properly maintained (Grossman, 2016). Antibiotic-contaminated waste and effluent from veterinary and human health settings can lead to deposition of antibiotic residues in soil and water, which then transfer resistant bacteria to various components of livestock production systems (Manyi-Loh et al., 2018). Food animals can receive various types of antibiotic agents directly for treatment or as growth promoters. If the withdrawal period for a particular antibiotic agent is not maintained, some antibiotic residues may remain in the animal derived food commodities.

The antibiotic residues in animal derived food products

In our study, the maximum concentration of amoxicillin residues in a single raw milk sample (4.59 µg/l) was found to be slightly above the MRL (4 µg/l) according to the Codex Alimentarius Commission (CAC). This finding is supported by the observation of previous researchers who found an MRL for amoxicillin in raw milk (Movassagh et al., 2010; Rahman et al., 2021). Likewise, the maximum concentration of ampicillin was detected in two milk samples (22.47 µg/l), which is four times higher than the MRL (4 µg/l), which is consistent with the results of previous studies (Anderson et al., 1996). The highest amoxicillin concentration (125.78 µg/kg) was measured in six meat samples above the MRL (50 µg/kg), which is consistent with previous observations (Jammoul and Darra, 2019).

The animal products that exceed the maximum allowed residue limit can cause serious problems (Treiber and Knauer, 2021). Heat treatment during cooking can reduce the risk of ingestion of residues of sulfonamides, tetracycline, and fluoroquinolones, but there is no guarantee that these antibiotic residues will completely break down or break down in animal products, especially chicken meat (Kühne et al., 2001; Gratacós-Cubarsí et al., 2007). The high stability of quinolones and beta-lactams represents a considerable risk to human health, since the residues of these antibiotics remain in the milk after heat treatment and thus can reach the consumer (Roca et al., 2010; Roca et al., 2011).

The antimicrobial residues in feed samples

In our study, five antimicrobial residues (OTC, SXT, CIP, CN and DOX) were found positive in feed samples with different concentrations. In a study, the mean concentration of 4-epichlortetracycline and chlortetracycline antibiotic residue were found 2722.12 and 3720.87 µg/kg

respectively in India (Waghmare et al., 2020). The average concentration of chlortetracycline residue was found 77.17ppm in 2.81% poultry feed samples (Waghmare et al., 2006). In Europe, since 1998, the animal husbandry and broiler industries voluntarily stopped using all growth-promoting antibiotics, while the European Union has banned the use of all antibiotics as growth promoters since 2006. Most recently, in 2017, the United States [USFDA. part 558] also prohibited the use of tetracycline as a growth promoter (Jensen and Hayes, 2014). The “Fish Feed and Animal Feed Act, 2010” in Bangladesh has imposed ban the use of antimicrobial in animal and poultry feed samples (MoFL, 2010). Though, the use of antimicrobial in feed is not allowed but the result predicted some antibiotics were randomly used with feed either intentionally or unintentionally. The competent authority should enhance their monitoring and surveillance to the feed industry to prohibit the use of antibiotics in feed formulations for any reason whether preventive or growth promoter. The presence of antibiotic residues in feed may be due to the illegal use during production in factories or the application of additional growth promoter labels on farms (Waghmare et al., 2020).

References

- Anika TT, Noman AZ, Ferdous MRA, Khan SH, Mukta MA, Islam MS, Hossain MT, Rafiq K. Time dependent screening of antibiotic residues in milk of antibiotics treated cows. *J Adv Vet Anim Res* 2019; 6(4):516–520.
- Hussein MA, Khalil S 2013: Screening of some antibiotics and anabolic steroids residues in broiler fillet marketed in El-Sharkia governorate. *Life Science Journal* 10(1): 2111-2118.
- Ferdous MRA, Ahmed MR, Khan SH, Mukta MA, Anika TT, Hossain MT, et al. 2020: Effect of discriminate and indiscriminate use of oxytetracycline on residual status in broiler soft tissues. *Veterinary World* 13(1): 61.
- Chauhan SL, Priyanka GS, Jadhav VJ 2019: Determination of tetracycline residues in milk by high performance liquid chromatography. *International Journal of Current Microbiology and Applied Sciences* 8(2): 2763-2771.
- Codex Alimentarius, International Food standard. CAC/MRL 2-2015, CX/MRL 2- 2018. <http://www.fao.org/fao-who-codexalimentarius/en/>
- ICH Guideline 1997a: International conference on harmonisation of technical requirements for registration of pharmaceuticals for human use. ICH harmonised tripartite guideline. Guideline for good clinical practice. 1997 CFR & ICH Guidelines.
- Harris DC 2012: Exploring chemical analysis. 5th edn. Macmillan Learning.
- Rahn, K., De Grandis, S.A., Clarke, R.C., McEwen, S.A., Galan, J.E., Ginocchio, C., Curtiss Iii, R. and Gyles, C.L., 1992. Amplification of an invA gene sequence of Salmonella typhimurium by polymerase chain reaction as a specific method of detection of Salmonella. *Molecular and cellular probes*, 6(4), pp.271-279.
- Ferasyi TR, Abrar M, Subianto M, Afrianandra C, Hambal M, Razali R, et al. 2020: Isolation, Identification, and Critical Points of Risk of *Escherichia coli* O157:H7 Contamination at Aceh Cattle Breeding Centre. *The 1st International Conference on Veterinary, Animal, and Environmental Sciences (ICVAES 2019)*, Vol. 151. Published. p 01021.
- Wu, S., Huang, J., Zhang, F., Wu, Q., Zhang, J., Pang, R., Zeng, H., Yang, X., Chen, M., Wang, J. and Dai, J., 2019. Prevalence and characterization of food-related methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) in China. *Frontiers in microbiology*, 10, p.304.
- Wang, X., Chen, Y., Wang, J. and Yang, Y., 2019. Total Synthesis of the Trisaccharide Antigen of the Campylobacter jejuni RM1221 Capsular Polysaccharide via de Novo Synthesis of the 6-Deoxy-d-manno-heptose Building Blocks. *The Journal of organic chemistry*, 84(5), pp.2393-2403.
- Shome, B.R., Das Mitra, S., Bhuvana, M., Krithiga, N., Velu, D., Shome, R., Isloor, S., Barbuddhe, S.B. and Rahman, H., 2011. Multiplex PCR assay for species

- Identification of bovine mastitis pathogens. *Journal of applied microbiology*, 111(6), pp.1349-1356.
- Clinical and Laboratory Standards Institute (CLSI). Performance Standards for Antimicrobial Susceptibility Testing; Approved Standard, 28th ed.; Document M100, 2019; Clinical and Laboratory Standards Institute: Wayne, PA, USA, 2019.
- Van, T.T.H., Chin, J., Chapman, T., Tran, L.T. and Coloe, P.J., 2008. Safety of raw meat and shellfish in Vietnam: an analysis of *Escherichia coli* isolations for antibiotic resistance and virulence genes. *International journal of food microbiology*, 124(3), pp.217-223.
- Randall, L.P., Cooles, S.W., Osborn, M.K., Piddock, L.J.V. and Woodward, M.J., 2004. Antibiotic resistance genes, integrons and multiple antibiotic resistance in thirty-five serotypes of *Salmonella enterica* isolated from humans and animals in the UK. *Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy*, 53(2), pp.208-216.
- Buehlmann, M., Frei, R., Fenner, L., Dangel, M., Fluckiger, U. and Widmer, A.F., 2008. Highly effective regimen for decolonization of methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* carriers. *Infection Control & Hospital Epidemiology*, 29(6), pp.510-516.
- Heredia, N. and García, S., 2018. Animals as sources of food-borne pathogens: A review. *Animal nutrition*, 4(3), pp.250-255.
- Scallan, E., Hoekstra, R.M., Angulo, F.J., Tauxe, R.V., Widdowson, M.A., Roy, S.L., Jones, J.L. and Griffin, P.M., 2011. Foodborne illness acquired in the United States-major pathogens. *Emerging infectious diseases*, 17(1), p.7.
- Anderson, M., Jaykus, L.A., Beaulieu, S. and Dennis, S., 2011. Pathogen-produce pair attribution risk ranking tool to prioritize fresh produce commodity and pathogen combinations for further evaluation (P3ARRT). *Food Control*, 22(12), pp.1865-1872.
- Broglia, A. and Kapel, C., 2011. Changing dietary habits in a changing world: emerging drivers for the transmission of foodborne parasitic zoonoses. *Veterinary parasitology*, 182(1), pp.2-13.
- McCabe-Sellers, B.J. and Beattie, S.E., 2004. Food safety: emerging trends in foodborne illness surveillance and prevention. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association*, 104(11), pp.1708-1717.
- Dhama, K., Verma, V., Sawant, P.M., Tiwari, R., Vaid, R.K. and Chauhan, R.S., 2011. Applications of probiotics in poultry: Enhancing immunity and beneficial effects on production performances and health-A review. *Journal of Immunology and Immunopathology*, 13(1), pp.1-19.
- Disassa, N., Sibhat, B., Mengistu, S., Muktar, Y. and Belina, D., 2017. Prevalence and antimicrobial susceptibility pattern of *E. coli* O157: H7 isolated from traditionally marketed raw cow milk in and around Asosa town, western Ethiopia. *Veterinary medicine international*, 2017.
- Abraham, S., O'Dea, M., Sahibzada, S., Hewson, K., Pavic, A., Veltman, T., Abraham, R., Harris, T., Trott, D.J. and Jordan, D., 2019. *Escherichia coli* and *Salmonella* spp. isolated from Australian meat chickens remain susceptible to critically important antimicrobial agents. *PLOS One*, 14(10), p. e0224281.
- Taye, M., Berhanu, T., Berhanu, Y., Tamiru, F. and Terefe, D., 2013. Study on carcass contaminating *Escherichia coli* in apparently healthy slaughtered cattle in Haramaya University slaughter house with special emphasis on *Escherichia coli* O157: H7, Ethiopia. *J Vet Sci Technol*, 4(1), p.132.
- Bekele, T., Zewde, G., Tefera, G., Feleke, A. and Zerom, K., 2014. *Escherichia coli* O157: H7 in raw meat in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia: prevalence at an abattoir and retailers and antimicrobial susceptibility. *International Journal of Food Contamination*, 1(1), pp.1-8.
- Messele, Y.E., Abdi, R.D., Tegegne, D.T., Bora, S.K., Babura, M.D., Emeru, B.A. and

- Werid, G.M., 2019. Analysis of milk-derived isolates of *E. coli* indicating drug resistance in central Ethiopia. *Tropical animal health and production*, 51(3), pp.661-667.
- Elmonir, W., Abo-Remela, E. and Sobeih, A., 2018. Public health risks of *Escherichia coli* and *Staphylococcus aureus* in raw bovine milk sold in informal markets in Egypt. *The Journal of Infection in Developing Countries*, 12(07), pp.533-541.
- Kemal, J., Sibhat, B., Menkir, S., Terefe, Y. and Muktar, Y., 2015. Antimicrobial resistance patterns of *Salmonella* in Ethiopia: A review. *African Journal of Microbiology Research*, 9(46), pp.2249-2256.
- Addis, Z., Kebede, N., Sisay, Z., Alemayehu, H., Wubetie, A. and Kassa, T., 2011. Prevalence and antimicrobial resistance of *Salmonella* isolated from lactating cows and in contact humans in dairy farms of Addis Ababa: a cross sectional study. *BMC infectious diseases*, 11(1), pp.1-7.
- Balakrishnan, S., Sangeetha, A. and Dhanalakshmi, M., 2018. Prevalence of *Salmonella* in chicken meat and its slaughtering place from local markets in Orathanadu, Thanjavur district, Tamil Nadu. *Journal of Entomology and Zoology studies*, 6(2), pp.2468-2471.
- Heredia, Norma, and Santos García. "Animals as sources of food-borne pathogens: A review." *Animal nutrition* 4, no. 3 (2018): 250-255.
- Ejo, M., Garedew, L., Alebachew, Z. and Worku, W., 2016. Prevalence and antimicrobial resistance of *Salmonella* isolated from animal-origin food items in Gondar, Ethiopia. *BioMed research international*, 2016.
- Tegegne, F.M., 2019. Epidemiology of *Salmonella* and its serotypes in human, food animals, foods of animal origin, animal feed and environment. *J Food Nutr Health*, 2, pp.7-14.
- Tessema, D. and Tsegaye, S., 2017. Study on the Prevalence and Distribution of *Staphylococcus aureus* in Raw Cow Milk Originated from AlageAtvet College Dairy Farm, Ethiopia. *Journal of Nutrition & Food Sciences*, 7(2), pp.2-5.
- Lozano, C., Gharsa, H., Ben Slama, K., Zarazaga, M. and Torres, C., 2016. *Staphylococcus aureus* in animals and food: methicillin resistance, prevalence and population structure. A review in the African continent. *Microorganisms*, 4(1), p.12.
- Wang, B. and Muir, T.W., 2016. Regulation of virulence in *Staphylococcus aureus*: molecular mechanisms and remaining puzzles. *Cell chemical biology*, 23(2), pp.214-224.
- Lozano, C., Gharsa, H., Ben Slama, K., Zarazaga, M. and Torres, C., 2016. *Staphylococcus aureus* in animals and food: methicillin resistance, prevalence and population structure. A review in the African continent. *Microorganisms*, 4(1), p.12.
- Abraha, H., Hadish, G., Aligaz, B., Eyas, G. and Workelule, K., 2018. Antimicrobial resistance profile of *Staphylococcus aureus* isolated from raw cow milk and fresh fruit juice in Mekelle, Tigray, Ethiopia. *Journal of Veterinary Medicine and Animal Health*, 10(4), pp.106-113.
- Tsepo, R., Ngoma, L., Mwanza, M. and Ndou, R., 2016. Prevalence and antibiotic resistance of *Staphylococcus aureus* isolated from beef carcasses at abattoirs in north west province. *Journal of Human Ecology*, 56(1-2), pp.188-195.
- Beyene, T., Hayishe, H., Gizaw, F., Beyi, A.F., Abunna, F., Mammo, B., Ayana, D., Waktole, H. and Abdi, R.D., 2017. Prevalence and antimicrobial resistance profile of *Staphylococcus* in dairy farms, abattoir and humans in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. *BMC research notes*, 10(1), pp.1-9.
- Ei-Jakee, J., Marouf, S.A., Ata, N.S., Abdel-Rahman, E.H., Abd El-Moez, S.I., Samy, A.A. and El-Sayed, A.A., 2013. Rapid method for detection of *Staphylococcus aureus* enterotoxins in food. *Global Veterinaria*, 11(3), pp.335-341.
- Adame-Gomez, R., Toribio-Jimenez, J., Vences-Velazquez, A., Rodríguez-Bataz, E.,

- Santiago Dionisio, M.C. and Ramirez-Peralta, A., 2018. Methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* (MRSA) in artisanal cheeses in México. *International journal of microbiology*, 2018.
- Hamzah, A.M.C., Yeo, C.C., Puah, S.M., Chua, K.H., Rahman, N.I.A., Abdullah, F.H., Othman, N. and Chew, C.H., 2019. Tigecycline and inducible clindamycin resistance in clinical isolates of methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* from Terengganu, Malaysia. *Journal of medical microbiology*, 68(9), pp.1299-1305.
- Dehkordi, K.M., Shamsabadi, G.M. and Banimehdi, P., 2019. The occurrence of *Staphylococcus aureus*, enterotoxigenic and methicillin-resistant strains in Iranian food resources: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Annali di Igiene*, 31(3), pp.263-278.
- Wieczorek, K., Wołkowicz, T. and Osek, J., 2018. Antimicrobial resistance and virulence associated traits of *Campylobacter jejuni* isolated from poultry food chain and humans with diarrhea. *Frontiers in microbiology*, 9, p.1508.
- Kassa, T., Gebre-Selassie, S. and Asrat, D., 2007. Antimicrobial susceptibility patterns of thermotolerant *Campylobacter* strains isolated from food animals in Ethiopia. *Veterinary microbiology*, 119(1), pp.82-87.
- Mughal, M.H., 2018. Campylobacteriosis-A Global Threat. *Biomedical Journal of Scientific & Technical Research*, 11(5), pp.8804-8808.
- Mdegela, R.H., Nonga, H.E., Ngowi, H.A. and Kazwala, R.R., 2006. Prevalence of thermophilic *Campylobacter* infections in humans, chickens and crows in Morogoro, Tanzania. *Journal of Veterinary Medicine, Series B*, 53(3), pp.116-121.
- Hagos, Y., Berhe, M. and Gugsa, G., 2019. Campylobacteriosis: emphasis on its status as foodborne zoonosis in Ethiopia. *J Trop Dis*, 7(317), p.2.
- Nigatu, S., Mequanent, A., Tesfaye, R. and Garedew, L., 2015. Prevalence and drug sensitivity pattern of *Campylobacter jejuni* isolated from cattle and poultry in and around Gondar town, Ethiopia. *Glob Vet*, 14(1), pp.43-7.
- Gustafson, R. H., & Bowen, R. E. (1997). Antibiotic use in animal agriculture. *Journal of Applied Microbiology*, 83(5), 531–541. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2672.1997.00280.x>
- McEwen, S. A. (2006). Antibiotic use in animal agriculture: What have we learned and where are we going? *Animal Biotechnology*, 17(2), 239–250. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10495390600957233>
- Masud, A. Al, Rousham, E. K., Islam, M. A., Alam, M. U., Rahman, M., Mamun, A. Al, Sarker, S., Asaduzzaman, M., & Unicomb, L. (2020). Drivers of Antibiotic Use in Poultry Production in Bangladesh: Dependencies and Dynamics of a Patron-Client Relationship. *Frontiers in Veterinary Science*, 7(February), 1–9. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fvets.2020.00078>
- Landers, T. F., Cohen, B., Wittum, T. E., & Larson, E. L. (2012). A review of antibiotic use in food animals: Perspective, policy, and potential. *Public Health Reports*, 127(1), 4–22. <https://doi.org/10.1177/003335491212700103>
- Vázquez-Moreno, L., Bermúdez A., M. C., Manguré, A., Higuera-Ciapara, I., De Aguayo, M. D., & Flores, E. (1990). Antibiotic Residues and Drug Resistant Bacteria in Beef, and Chicken Tissues. *Journal of Food Science*, 55(3), 632–634. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2621.1990.tb05194.x>
- Roura, E., Homedes, J., & Klasing, K. C. (1992). Prevention of immunologic stress contributes to the growth-permitting ability of dietary antibiotics in chicks. *Journal of Nutrition*, 122(12), 2383–2390. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jn/122.12.2383>
- Rassow, D., & Schaper, H. (1996). Zum Einsatz von Fütterungsarzneimitteln in Schweine- und Geflügelbeständen in der Region Weser-Ems [The use of feed medications in swine and poultry facilities in the Weser-Ems region]. *DTW. Deutsche tierärztliche Wochenschrift*, 103(7), 244–249.
- Van Bijnen, E. M. E., den Heijer, C. D. J., Paget, W. J., Stobberingh, E. E., Verheij, R. A.,

- Bruggeman, C. A., Pringle, M., Goossens, H., & Schellevis, F. G. (2011). The appropriateness of prescribing antibiotics in the community in Europe: Study design. *BMC Infectious Diseases*, *11*. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2334-11-293>
- Van Boeckel, T. P., Brower, C., Gilbert, M., Grenfell, B. T., Levin, S. A., Robinson, T. P., Teillant, A., & Laxminarayan, R. (2015). Global trends in antimicrobial use in food animals. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, *112*(18), 5649–5654. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1503141112>
- Ferech, M., Coenen, S., Malhotra-Kumar, S., Dvorakova, K., Hendrickx, E., Suetens, C., & Goossens, H. (2006). European Surveillance of Antimicrobial Consumption (ESAC): Outpatient antibiotic use in Europe. *Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy*, *58*(2), 401–407. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jac/dk1188>
- Liu, Y.-C., Huang, W.-K., Huang, T.-S., & N, C. a l v i n M K. u n i. (1999). *Extent of antibiotic use in Ta i w a n shown by antimicrobial activity in u r i n e*. 354, 43210
- Ahiabu, M. A., Tersbøl, B. P., Biritwum, R., Bygbjerg, I. C., & Magnussen, P. (2016). A retrospective audit of antibiotic prescriptions in primary health-care facilities in Eastern Region, Ghana. *Health Policy and Planning*, *31*(2), 250–258. <https://doi.org/10.1093/heapol/czv048>
- Al-tawfiq, J. A., Stephens, G., & Memish, Z. A. (2010). *Antibiotic resistance AMR in Middle East*. *15*, 765–774.
- Costelloe, C., Metcalfe, C., Lovering, A., Mant, D., & Hay, A. D. (2010). Effect of antibiotic prescribing in primary care on antimicrobial resistance in individual patients: Systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMJ (Online)*, *340*(7756), 1120. <https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.c2096>
- Väänänen, M. H., Pietilä, K., & Airaksinen, M. (2006). Self-medication with antibiotics-Does it really happen in Europe? *Health Policy*, *77*(2), 166–171. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.healthpol.2005.07.001>
- You, J. H. S., Yau, B., Choi, K. C., Chau, C. T. S., Huang, Q. R., & Lee, S. S. (2008). Public knowledge, attitudes and behavior on antibiotic use: A telephone survey in Hong Kong. *Infection*, *36*(2), 153–157. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s15010-007-7214-5>
- Mather, A. E., Matthews, L., Mellor, D. J., Reeve, R., Denwood, M. J., Boerlin, P., Reid-Smith, R. J., Brown, D. J., Coia, J. E., Browning, L. M., Haydon, D. T., & Reid, S. W. J. (2012). An ecological approach to assessing the epidemiology of antimicrobial resistance in animal and human populations. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, *279*(1733), 1630–1639. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2011.1975>
- Mølbak, K. (2004). Spread of resistant bacteria and resistance genes from animals to humans - The public health consequences. *Journal of Veterinary Medicine Series B: Infectious Diseases and Veterinary Public Health*, *51*(8–9), 364–369. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1439-0450.2004.00788.x>
- Wassenaar, T. M. (2005). Use of antimicrobial agents in veterinary medicine and implications for human health. *Critical Reviews in Microbiology*, *31*(3), 155–169. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10408410591005110>
- Tollefson, L., & Miller, M. A. (2000). Antibiotic use in food animals: Controlling the human health impact. *Journal of AOAC International*, *83*(2), 245–254. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jaoac/83.2.245>
- Hassan, M. M., El Zowalaty, M. E., Lundkvist, Å., Järhult, J. D., Khan Nayem, M. R., Tanzin, A. Z., Badsha, M. R., Khan, S. A., & Ashour, H. M. (2021). Residual antimicrobial agents in food originating from animals. *Trends in Food Science and Technology*, *111*(January), 141–150. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tifs.2021.01.075>
- Mathews, K. H., Jr., J. B., & Buzby1, and J. C. (1999). International Trade of Meat/Poultry Products and Food Safety Issues. *Pharmaceutical Journal*, *262*(7035), 334–337. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-540-39399-3_1

- Apata, D. F. (2009). Antibiotic resistance in poultry. *International Journal of Poultry Science*, 8(4), 404–408. <https://doi.org/10.3923/ijps.2009.404.408>
- Marshall, B. M., & Levy, S. B. (2011). Food animals and antimicrobials: Impacts on human health. *Clinical Microbiology Reviews*, 24(4), 718–733. <https://doi.org/10.1128/CMR.00002-11>
- Peterson, E., & Kaur, P. (2018). Antibiotic resistance mechanisms in bacteria: Relationships between resistance determinants of antibiotic producers, environmental bacteria, and clinical pathogens. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 9(NOV), 1–21. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2018.02928>
- Smith, H. W. (1969). Transfer of antibiotic resistance from animal and human strains of *Escherichia coli* to resident *E. coli* in the alimentary tract of man. *Lancet*, 1(7607), 1174–1176. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0140-6736\(69\)92164-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0140-6736(69)92164-3)
- Martínez-Martínez, L., & Calvo, J. (2010). El problema creciente de la resistencia antibiótica en bacilos gramnegativos: situación actual. *Enfermedades Infecciosas y Microbiología Clínica*, 28(SUPPL. 2), 25–31. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0213-005X\(10\)70027-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0213-005X(10)70027-6)
- Hoelzer, K., Wong, N., Thomas, J., Talkington, K., Jungman, E., & Coukell, A. (2017). Antimicrobial drug use in food-producing animals and associated human health risks: What, and how strong, is the evidence? *BMC Veterinary Research*, 13(1), 1–38. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12917-017-1131-3>
- Landers, T. F., Cohen, B., Wittum, T. E., & Larson, E. L. (2012). A review of antibiotic use in food animals: Perspective, policy, and potential. *Public Health Reports*, 127(1), 4–22. <https://doi.org/10.1177/003335491212700103>
- Prajwal, S., Vasudevan, V., Sathu, T., Irshad, A., & Sunanda, C. (2017). Characterization of Buffalo Meat Using Principal Component Analysis. *International Journal of Livestock Research*, 7(7), 1. <https://doi.org/10.5455/ijlr.20170524114102>
- Grossman, T. H. (2016). Tetracycline antibiotics and resistance. *Cold Spring Harbor Perspectives in Medicine*, 6(4). <https://doi.org/10.1101/cshperspect.a025387>
- Manyi-Loh, C., Mamphweli, S., Meyer, E., & Okoh, A. (2018). Antibiotic use in agriculture and its consequential resistance in environmental sources: Potential public health implications. In *Molecules* (Vol. 23, Issue 4). <https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules23040795>
- Movassagh, M. H., & Karami, A. R. (2010). *Determination of Antibiotic Residues in Bovine Milk in Tabriz, Iran Department of Food Hygiene and Food Quality Control, Faculty of Agriculture and*. 5(3), 195–197.
- Rahman, M. S., Hassan, M. M., & Chowdhury, S. (2021). Determination of antibiotic residues in milk and assessment of human health risk in Bangladesh. *Heliyon*, 7(8), e07739. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.heliyon.2021.e07739>
- Jammoul, A., & Darra, N. El. (2019). *Samples in Lebanon*. 1–11.
- Treiber, F. M., & Beranek-Knauer, H. (2021). Antimicrobial residues in food from animal origin—a review of the literature focusing on products collected in stores and markets worldwide. *Antibiotics*, 10(5). <https://doi.org/10.3390/antibiotics10050534>
- Kühne, M., Körner, U., & Wenzel, S. (2001). Tetracycline residues in meat and bone meals. Part 2: The effect of heat treatments on bound tetracycline residues. *Food Additives and Contaminants*, 18(7), 593–600. <https://doi.org/10.1080/02652030118164>
- Gratacós-Cubarsí, M., Fernandez-García, A., Picouet, P., Valero-Pamplona, A., García-Regueiro, J. A., & Castellari, M. (2007). Formation of tetracycline degradation products in chicken and pig meat under different thermal processing conditions. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 55(11), 4610–4616. <https://doi.org/10.1021/jf070115n>
- Roca, M., Castillo, M., Marti, P., Althaus, R. L., & Molina, M. P. (2010). Effect of heating on the stability of quinolones in milk. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 58(9), 5427–5431. <https://doi.org/10.1021/jf9040518>
- Roca, M., Villegas, L., Kortabitarte, M. L., Althaus, R. L., & Molina, M. P. (2011). Effect of heat

treatments on stability of β -lactams in milk. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 94(3), 1155–1164. <https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.2010-3599>

- Waghmare, R.N., Paturkar, A.M., Vaidya, V.M., Zende, R.J., Kumar, A. and Bedi, J.S., 2020. Screening of antimicrobial residues and confirmation of doxycycline in samples collected from chicken farms and processing units located around Mumbai, India. *Indian Journal of Animal Research*, 54(11), pp.1415-1421.
- Waghmare, R.N., Paturkar, A.M., Vaidya, V.M., Zende, R.J., Kumar, A. and Bedi, J.S., 2020. Screening of antimicrobial residues and confirmation of doxycycline in samples collected from chicken farms and processing units located around Mumbai, India. *Indian Journal of Animal Research*, 54(11), pp.1415-1421.
- Jensen, H.H. and Hayes, D.J., 2014. Impact of Denmark's ban on antimicrobials for growth promotion. *Current opinion in microbiology*, 19, pp.30-36.
- MOFL. 2010. Fish Feed and Animal Feed Act, 2010. Ministry of Fisheries and Livestock.
- Waghmare, R.N., Paturkar, A.M., Vaidya, V.M., Zende, R.J., Kumar, A. and Bedi, J.S., 2020. Screening of antimicrobial residues and confirmation of doxycycline in samples collected from chicken farms and processing units located around Mumbai, India. *Indian Journal of Animal Research*, 54(11), pp.1415-1421.
- Popelka, P.; Nagy, R.; Germusk, R.; Marcinak, S.; Jevinova, P.; De Rijk, A. Comparison of Various Assays Used for Detection of Beta-Lactam Antibiotics in Poultry Meat. *Food Addit. Contam.* 2005, 22(6), 557–562. DOI: 10.1080/02652030500133768.
- Ferdous MRA, Ahmed MR, Khan SH, Mukta MA, Anika TT, Hossain MT, et al. 2020: Effect of discriminate and indiscriminate use of oxytetracycline on residual status in broiler soft tissues. *Veterinary World* 13(1): 61.

12. Research highlights (title, background, objectives, methodology, key findings, and key words):

Title: Determination of Antimicrobial Resistance and Residues in Livestock and Poultry Food Products and Feed in Bangladesh

Background & objectives: Antimicrobials are used in humans and animal sectors to treat the diseases and improve livestock production. The increasing use of antimicrobials might result in deposition of residues in livestock food products and to develop resistance to these drugs by the microorganisms, therefore many diseases are becoming difficult to treat both in humans and animal. Use of low dose antibiotics as growth promoter resulting antibiotic residues in food products having detrimental effects in human health. There is no reliable and nationwide data on antibiotic resistance and residue in livestock and poultry food products and feed in Bangladesh. Therefore, the objectives of the sub-project were to assess the status of antimicrobial residues in livestock and poultry food products along with identification of foodborne pathogen with their antibiogram and detection of resistance genes, and its mitigation by using alternate approach as growth promoter for safe food production in Bangladesh.

Methodology: The research work was conducted in 33 districts under eight administrative divisions of the country. A number of 3,280 samples were collected throughout the country by all seven components. Of all samples, 2320 samples were tested for microbiological screening followed by phenotypic and genotypic characterizations of the antibiotic resistance patterns of the foodborne pathogens. The 2440 samples were also screened qualitatively and quantitatively for antibiotic residues. Microbiological tests were performed according to conventional culture methods, followed by a polymerase chain reaction. The antibiotic residue was assessed by the TLC and HPLC method. Intervention studies were conducted in the poultry and laboratory animals to find out the alternatives to antibiotics as the growth promoter. In addition, a number of 1520 questionnaire were interviewed by the veterinarian, farmers and informal prescribers (drug seller and feed seller).

Key findings:

- ✓ Higher prevalence of foodborne pathogen in livestock and poultry food products indicated serious public health concern;
- ✓ Multidrug resistant pathogens in food chain has catastrophic effect in human and animal health;
- ✓ Antibiotic residue was found in animal derived food commodities with different extent.
- ✓ Maximum food commodities possessed allowable limit of antibiotic residue level.
- ✓ Farmers had inadequate knowledge and poor practices on the impact of antibiotic resistance and residue in animal derived foodstuffs;
- ✓ Higher prevalence of foodborne pathogen along with MDR indicated irrational use of antimicrobials in farming practices;

Keywords: Antibiotic residue; antibiotic resistance, livestock; food; feed; maximum residue level;

B. Implementation Status**1. Procurement (Component wise):**

| Components | Description of equipment and capital items | PP Target | | Achievement | | Remarks |
|------------|--|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|
| | | Physical (No.) | Financial (Tk.) | Physical (No.) | Financial (Tk.) | |
| BARC | (a) Office equipment | 1 | 349,800 | 1 | 349,800 | completed |
| | (b) Lab &field equipment | 1 | 450,200 | 1 | 450,200 | completed |
| BLRI | (a) Office equipment | 2 | 44,000 | 2 | 43,830 | completed |
| | (b) Lab &field equipment | 2 | 100,000 | 2 | 99,850 | completed |
| BAU | (a) Office equipment | 7 | 183000 | 7 | 181600 | Completed |
| | (b) Lab & field equipment | 9 | 1,630,000 | 9 | 1,624,800 | Completed |
| | (c) Other capital items | 1 | 20,000 | 1 | 20,000 | Completed |
| RU | (a) Lab & field equipment | 2 | 6,50,0000 | 2 | 6,48,200 | Completed |
| PSTU | (a) Office equipment | 5 | 100000 | 5 | 99200 | Completed |
| | (b) Lab & field equipment | 10 | 1248500 | 10 | 1246500 | Completed |
| CVASU | (a) Office equipment | 6 | 2,05,000 | 6 | 2,05,000 | Completed |
| | (b) Lab & field equipment | 1 | 3,00,000 | 1 | 3,00,000 | Completed |
| | (c) Other capital items | 7 | 61,000 | 7 | 60,800 | Completed |
| SAU | (b) Lab & field equipment | | 1,934,618 | | 1,934,618 | Completed |
| | (c) Other capital items | | 745,000 | | 742,000 | Completed |
| HSTU | (a) Office equipment | 5 | 81,000 | 5 | 80,025 | Completed |
| | (b) Lab &field equipment | 1 | 4,90,000 | 1 | 4,87,000 | Completed |

2. Establishment/renovation facilities: N/A

| Description of facilities | Newly established | | Upgraded/refurbished | | Remarks |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|---------|
| | PP Target | Achievement | PP Target | Achievement | |
| | | | | | |

3. Training/study tour/ seminar/workshop/conference organized:

| Description | Number of participant | | | Duration (Days/weeks/ months) | Remarks |
|---------------------|-----------------------|--------|-------|--|---------|
| | Male | Female | Total | | |
| (a) Training | | | 202 | Three AMR trainings were organized at SAU, RU and BLRI | |
| (b) Workshop | | | 150 | One inception and two annual review workshop was organized at BLRI | |
| (c) Others (if any) | | | | | |

C. Combined financial and physical progress (component wise)

| Combined financial and physical progress | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Items of expenditure/activities | Total approved budget | Fund received | Actual expenditure | Balance/ unspent | Physical progress (%) | Reasons for deviation |
| a. Contractual staff salary | 12889031 | 37490575 | 12868815 | 806 | 99.84% | |
| b. Field research/lab expenses and supplies | 13570459 | | 13262565 | 200000 | 97.73% | |
| c. Operating expenses | 2535644 | | 2440667 | 71506 | 96.25% | |
| d. Vehicle hire and fuel, oil & maintenance | 631543 | | 625776 | 0 | 99.086% | |
| e. Training/workshop/seminar etc. | 512621 | | 512621 | 0 | 100% | |
| f. Publications and printing | 270000 | | 229945 | 0 | 85.16% | |
| g. Miscellaneous | 1050569 | | 848026 | 199999 | 80.72% | |
| h. Capital expenses | 6708861 | | 6699361 | 0 | 99.85% | |
| Total | 38168728 | | 37490575 | 37487776 | 472311 | 98.21% |

| 1. BARC component | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Items of expenditure/activities | Total approved budget | Fund received | Actual expenditure | Balance/ unspent | Physical progress (%) | Reasons for deviation |
| a. Contractual staff salary | 3802362 | 5697686 | 3800521 | 0 | 100% | |
| b. Field research/lab expenses and supplies | 200000 | | 0 | 200000 | 0% | |
| c. Operating expenses | 229995 | | 160500 | 69495 | 93.33% | |
| d. Vehicle hire and fuel, oil & maintenance | 26313 | | 26313 | 0 | 100% | |
| e. Training/workshop/seminar etc. | 512621 | | 512621 | 0 | 100% | |
| f. Publications and printing | 200000 | | 200000 | 0 | 100% | |
| g. Miscellaneous | 399774 | | 199775 | 199999 | 98.24% | |
| h. Capital expenses | 797956 | | 797956 | 0 | 100% | |
| Total | 6169021 | | 5697686 | 5697686 | 469494 | 99.93% |

| 2. BLRI component | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Items of expenditure/activities | Total approved budget | Fund received | Actual expenditure | Balance/ unspent | Physical progress (%) | Reasons for deviation |
| a. Contractual staff salary | 1466400 | 1468900 | 1468900 | - | 100% | |
| b. Field research/lab expenses and supplies | 1760932 | 1746932 | 1746932 | - | 100% | |
| c. Operating expenses | 299770 | 293271 | 291260 | 2011 | 99.32% | |
| d. Vehicle hire and fuel, oil & maintenance | 170000 | 169945 | 169945 | - | 100% | |
| e. Training/ workshop/seminar etc. | - | 0 | 0 | - | - | |
| f. Publications and printing | - | 0 | 0 | - | - | |
| g. Miscellaneous | 99895 | 99844 | 99844 | - | 100% | |
| h. Capital expenses | 143680 | 143680 | 143680 | - | 100% | |
| Total | 3940677 | 3922572 | 3920561 | 2011 | 99.95% | |

| 3. BAU component | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Items of expenditure/activities | Total approved budget | Fund received | Actual expenditure | Balance/ unspent | Physical progress (%) | Reasons for deviation |
| a. Contractual staff salary | 1886875 | 1871216 | 1871216 | 0 | 99.17% | Due to delayed PhD fellow and other staffs recurrent |
| b. Field research/lab expenses and supplies | 2440710 | 2426970 | 2426970 | 0 | 99.43% | |
| c. Operating expenses | 353515 | 345054 | 345054 | 0 | 97.60% | |
| d. Vehicle hire and fuel, oil & maintenance | 212362 | 207000 | 207000 | 0 | 97.47% | |
| e. Training/workshop/ seminar etc. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| f. Publications and printing | 40000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Thesis of PhD fellow not yet prepared |
| g. Miscellaneous | 75000 | 75000 | 75000 | 0 | 100% | |
| h. Capital expenses | 1830900 | 1826400 | 1826400 | 0 | 99.75% | |
| Total | 6839362 | 6751640 | 6751640 | 0 | 98.72% | |

| 4. RU Component | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Items of expenditure/activities | Total approved budget | Fund received | Actual expenditure | Balance/ unspent | Physical progress (%) | Reasons for deviation |
| a. Contractual staff salary | 1355181.00 | 1355181.00 | 1355181.00 | 0.00 | 79.11% | |
| b. Field research/lab expenses and supplies | 1413000.00 | 1411701.00 | 1411701.00 | 0.00 | 96.55% | |
| c. Operating expenses | 292286.00 | 290916.00 | 290916.00 | 0.00 | 93.8% | |
| d. Vehicle hire and fuel, oil & maintenance | 147868.00 | 147518.00 | 147518.00 | 0.00 | 99.76% | |
| e. Training/workshop/ seminar etc. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | |
| f. Publications and printing | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | |
| g. Miscellaneous | 87165.00 | 84800.00 | 84800.00 | 0.00 | 97.29% | |
| h. Capital expenses | 650000.00 | 648200.00 | 648200.00 | 0.00 | 76.72% | |
| Total | 3945500.00 | 3938316.00 | 3938316.00 | 0.00 | 87.23% | |

| 5. PSTU Component | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Items of expenditure/activities | Total approved budget | Fund received | Actual expenditure | Balance/ unspent | Physical progress (%) | Reasons for deviation |
| a. Contractual staff salary | 1077541 | 1077541 | 1077541 | 0 | 100% | |
| b. Field research/lab expenses and supplies | 1070775 | 1070775 | 1070775 | 0 | 100% | |
| c. Operating expenses | 364574 | 364574 | 364574 | 0 | 100% | |
| d. Vehicle hire and fuel, oil & maintenance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | |
| e. Training/workshop/seminar etc. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | |
| f. Publications and printing | 14945 | 14945 | 14945 | 0 | 100% | |
| g. Miscellaneous | 58005 | 58005 | 58005 | 0 | 100% | |
| h. Capital expenses | 1405300 | 1405300 | 1405300 | 0 | 100% | |
| Total | 3991140 | 3991140 | 3991140 | 0 | 100% | |

| 6. CVASU component | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Items of expenditure/activities | Total approved budget | Fund received | Actual expenditure | Balance/ unspent | Physical progress (%) | Reasons for deviation |
| a. Contractual staff salary | 986948 | 986948 | 986948 | 0 | 100% | |
| b. Field research/lab expenses and supplies | 2817733 | 2740133 | 2740133 | 0 | 100% | |
| c. Operating expenses | 341479 | 337680 | 337680 | 0 | 100% | |
| d. Vehicle hire and fuel, oil & maintenance | 75000 | 75000 | 75000 | 0 | - | |
| e. Training/workshop/seminar etc. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | |
| f. Publications and printing | 15000 | 15000 | 15000 | 0 | 100% | |
| g. Miscellaneous | 140000 | 140000 | 140000 | 0 | 100% | |
| h. Capital expenses | 565800 | 565800 | 565800 | 0 | 100% | |
| Total | 4941960 | 4860561 | 4860561 | 0 | 100% | |

| 7. SAU component | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Items of expenditure/activities | Total approved budget | Fund received | Actual expenditure | Balance/ unspent | Physical progress (%) | Reasons for deviation |
| a. Contractual staff salary | 1092960 | 1088550 | 1088550 | 0 | 100% | |
| b. Field research/lab expenses and supplies | 1934618 | 1934618 | 1934618 | 0 | 100% | |
| c. Operating expenses | 375172 | 375172 | 375172 | 0 | 100% | |
| d. Vehicle hire and fuel, oil & maintenance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | |
| e. Training/workshop /seminar etc. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | |
| f. Publications and printing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100% | |
| g. Miscellaneous | 120,000 | 120000 | 120000 | 0 | 100% | |
| h. Capital expenses | 742,000 | 742000 | 742000 | 0 | 100% | |
| Total | 4,264,750 | 4260340 | 4260340 | 0 | | |

| 8. HSTU component | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---|
| Items of expenditure/activities | Total approved budget | Fund received | Actual expenditure | Balance/ unspent | Physical progress (%) | Reasons for deviation |
| a. Contractual staff salary | 12,20,764 | 12,20,764 | 1219958 | 806 | 100% | Due to variation in Basic Salary of Co-PI |
| b. Field research/lab expenses and supplies | 19,31,436 | 19,31,436 | 1931436 | 0.00 | 100% | - |
| c. Operating expenses | 2,75,511 | 2,75,511 | 275511 | 0.00 | 100% | - |
| d. Vehicle hire and fuel, oil & maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| e. Training/workshop/seminar etc. | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| f. Publications and printing | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| g. Miscellaneous | 70,602 | 70,602 | 70602 | 0.00 | 100% | - |
| h. Capital expenses | 5,70,025 | 5,70,025 | 570025 | 0.00 | 100% | - |
| Total | 40,68,320 | 4068320 | 4067514 | 806 | | |

D. Achievement of Sub-project by objectives (Tangible form): Technology generated/developed

| General/specific objectives of the sub-project | Major technical activities performed in respect of the set objectives | Output (i.e. product obtained, visible, measurable) | Outcome (short term effect of the research) |
|--|---|---|---|
| Information/ Knowledge/ policy has been generated rather than technology | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

E: Information/knowledge/policy generated

| General/specific objectives of the sub-project | Major technical activities performed in respect of the set objectives | Output | Outcome (short term effect of the research) |
|--|--|--|--|
| To assess the antimicrobial drug residues in livestock and poultry food products and feed; | 1. Pretested questioner survey was conducted among the livestock stakeholder for KAP analysis; 2. Qualitative antimicrobial residue detected by TLC; Quantitative antimicrobial residue detected by HPLC 3. Alternates to antibiotic were used to mitigate antimicrobial drug residue and resistance in poultry and laboratory animals; | 1. Knowledge and practice of the stakeholders regarding antibiotic resistance and residue has disclosed; 2. Antimicrobial residue in livestock and poultry foods and feeds has detected 3. Probiotic and phytobiotic has used as a growth promoter in feed | 1. Policy will be generated to trained up livestock stakeholders regarding reduction of AMU and AMR 2. Food safety of animal derived food products will be ensured; 3. Public concern on food safety will be resolved; |

| | | | |
|--|--|---|--|
| To isolate, identify and characterize antimicrobial resistant bacteria from different samples collected from sick or apparently healthy livestock and poultry; | Sample collection and processing is conducted; culture and biochemical test is conducted; Polymerase chain reaction is conducted; Sequencing of the isolates was done; | Common foodborne pathogen (<i>E. coli</i> , <i>Salmonella</i> , <i>Staphylococcus</i> , <i>Streptococcus</i> and <i>Campylobacter</i>) has detected in livestock and poultry foods | Evidence based scientific information on prevalence of common foodborne pathogen has been generated which will promote vendor and consumer awareness |
| Study of antimicrobial sensitivity/resistance pattern of each isolate with the detection of resistance genes; | Antimicrobial susceptibility testing is done by disk diffusion method; Resistance gene was detected by polymerase chain reaction; | Antimicrobial resistance profile of common foodborne pathogen has been disclosed | The research findings will provide best treatment options in AMR pathogen infections |
| Coordinate, monitor and evaluate the project activities throughout the project duration, and organization of seminar and workshop; | Organized a inception workshop, two annual review workshop, five trainings, three virtual meetings and several field monitoring visits | The project activities have coordinated and monitored successfully through inception meeting, annual review workshop, virtual meetings and field monitoring visit; About 200 veterinary professionals has trained up; | The project activities has been carried out smoothly and effectively |
| Organize a workshop for the collection/ preparation/ shipment of samples from the field to the laboratory for PI, Co-PI, and project relevant personals; | Organized resource sharing meetings and consultation with PI & Co-PI of the project; | Working protocol and Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs) has developed | Microbiological and pharmacological analysis of the samples has been carried out smoothly |
| The anticipated recommendations/ suggestions for the control of antimicrobial drug residues and resistance will be disseminated through seminar, symposium and mass media circulation. | The project final workshop is organized for finding sharing/ dissemination with scientific community; Leaflet /Brochure is developed for awareness of the people | The research findings has shared through final workshop and brochure. | The scientific community and public will be adhered with project findings. |

F. Materials Development/Publication made under the Sub-project:

| Publication | Number of publication | | Remarks (e.g. paper title, name of journal, conference name, etc.) |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| | Under preparation | Completed and published | |
| Technology bulletin/ booklet/leaflet/flyer etc. | Leaflet/ bulletin | N/A | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Determination of Antibiotic Residues in Milk and Assessment of Human Health Risk in Bangladesh. <i>Heliyon</i>, 7(8), 2021. e07739. Time dependent screening of antibiotic residues in milk of antibiotics treated cows. <i>J Adv Vet Anim Res</i> 2019; 6(4):516–520. Dose-dependent response to phytobiotic supplementation in feed on growth, hematology, intestinal pH, and gut bacterial load in broiler chicken. <i>J Adv Vet Anim Res</i>, 6(2), 253-259. Beneficial effects of probiotic and phytobiotic as growth promoter alternative to antibiotic for safe broiler production. <i>J Adv Vet Anim Res</i> 2019; 6(3):409–415. Serum biochemical changes and growth response study following probiotic and phytobiotic supplementation in broiler chickens. <i>Asian Australas. J. Biosci. Biotechnol.</i> 2019, 4 (1), 1-6 |
| Journal publication | Published (5) Submitted (3) | Yes | |
| Video clip/TV program | N/A | N/A | |
| News Paper/ Popular Article | N/A | N/A | |
| Other publications, if any | N/A | N/A | |
| Popular articles | | | |

G. Description of generated Technology/knowledge/policy:

i. Technology Fact Sheet (title, introduction, description, suitable location/ecosystem, benefits, name and contact address of author)

Title: Use of probiotic and phytobiotic for safe broiler production in Bangladesh

Introduction

The poultry industry has grown so fast alongside an irrational use of antibiotics to maximize profit and made it cost effective production during last few decades. The rising and indiscriminate use of antibiotics might result in deposition of residues in poultry food products having detrimental effects on public health; and due to development of resistance to these drugs by the microorganisms, many diseases are becoming difficult to treat both in humans and animal. These excreted antibiotics eventually accumulated in the environment and enter into human food chain as well as development of multidrug resistance bacteria. In this regard, to find out the alternatives is of paramount importance for the production of safe meat and egg.

Therefore, recently much research attention has been diverted towards the search for alternatives to antibiotic as in-feed growth promoter after banding of the antibiotic growth promoters by the EU, which in turn has resulted in the enhanced use of different types of feed additives in poultry feed. Along with our recently published data and evidences published elsewhere the use of probiotics,

prebiotics, synbiotic, phytobiotics, their combinations and spirulina as growth promoters has many potential benefits.

Description

Application of probiotics as additives for broiler chickens

The provision of animal feed containing probiotics as a feed additive to stimulate growth and prevent disease is not a novel dietary means. Probiotics are live microorganisms that are deliberately given to livestock with the aim of improving the balance of microbes in the digestive tract and reducing bad or pathogenic microbes such as *Escherichia coli*, *Salmonella*, and *Clostridium* and has a nutritional effect (Cheng et al 2014; Simon et al 2017). In broiler chickens, the most commonly used probiotics include *Lactobacillus* (*L. acidophilus*, *L. casei*, *L. farciminis*, *L. plantarum*, *L. rhamnosus*), *Bacillus* (*B. cereus* var. *Toyoi*, *B. licheniformis*, *B. subtilis*), *Enterococcus* (*E. faecium*), *Pediococcus* (*P. acidilactici*), *Streptococcus* (*S. infantarius*), several fungi including *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* and *Kluyveromyces* (Pandey et al 2015).

A number of researchers have reported the effect of probiotics on the productivity of broiler chickens. Pourakbari et al. (Pourakbari et al 2016) reported that probiotics can provide better body weight gain with a lower feed conversion ratio. The increase in body weight in broiler chickens caused by giving probiotics was also reported by Upadhaya et al (2015) and Islam et al (2014). Further, Hussein et al (2020) reported that the use of probiotics can prevent infection with necrotic enteritis, which can improve the harmful effects of broilers infected with *C. perfringens* in terms of performance, feed efficiency, meat quality and carcass characteristics. Peng et al (2016) stated that the use of *L. plantarum* had a positive effect on the growth of broiler chickens, reduces the content of *E. coli* in the cecum, and increases the number of lactic acid bacteria in the cecum and ileum. Probiotics have also been reported to ameliorate the negative effects of heat stress in broilers (Sugiharto et al 2017).

Phytobiotic applications as additives for broilers

Phytobiotics are natural bioactive compounds derived from plants that can stimulate appetite, help endogenous secretions such as enzymes, and have antimicrobial activity so that they can improve the performance and health of farm animals (Wati et al 2015; Jarriyawattanachaikul et al 2016). Phytobiotics can be used to replace the role of AGP as a growth promoter for broiler. This is due to the large number of active ingredients found in plant extracts, such as antioxidants, immunostimulants, and antimicrobials (Li et al 2015; Wati et al 2015; Jarriyawattanachaikul et al 2016). In previous studies, several bioactive compounds from plants have been identified as potential candidates that can stimulate the growth of beneficial bacteria such as lactobacilli and bifidobacteria and inhibit the growth of pathogenic bacteria (Fasina et al 2015; Hussein et al 2020).

The results of previous studies showed that phytobiotics are very beneficial when given to broiler chickens because they can inhibit pathogenic bacteria, improve intestinal health, increase antioxidant status and can improve digestive function, as well as improve chickens immune functions (Murugesan et al 2015; Jarriyawattanachaikul et al 2016; Nobakht et al 2016). Research conducted by Fallah et al (2013) to evaluate the effect of artichoke leaf meal (*Cynara Scolymus* L.) and menthe extract (*Mentha piperita*) as a phytobiotic in broiler chickens showed that there was a decrease in high-density lipoprotein (HDL) and low-density lipoprotein (LDL) concentrations. The use of nutmeg meat flour (*Myristica fragrans* Houtt) and clove leaves (*Syzygium aromaticum* L) as phytobiotics can reduce feed costs and reduce the use of antibiotics during the rearing of broiler chickens (Sapsuha et al 2019). However, the use of phytobiotics as feed additives on the growth performance of broiler chickens can vary depending on the biological factors of the plant itself, such as plant species, location for cultivation and conditions during harvesting, as well as storage conditions such as light, temperature, and storage time (Sugiharto 2016).

Suitable location/ecosystem: Anywhere in Bangladesh especially for broiler farms

Name and contact address of author: Dr. Kazi Rafiqul Islam, Professor, Department of Pharmacology, Bangladesh Agricultural University, Mymensingh-2202, Mobile: 01711-285766, E-mail: krafiq73@yahoo.com

ii. Effectiveness in Policy Support (if applicable)

H. Technology/Knowledge generation/Policy Support (as applied):

i. Immediate impact on generated technology (commodity & non-commodity)

1. Policy generated to minimize the food safety hazard of animal derived foodstuffs;
2. Use of probiotic, phytobiotic in feed as a growth promoter in broiler feed instead of antibiotics;
3. To reduce AMR burden through increasing awareness among the stakeholders about the prudent use of antimicrobial in livestock and poultry;

ii. Generation of new knowledge that help in developing more technology in future

1. Use of probiotic, phytobiotic in feed as a growth promoter alternative to antibiotics;
2. Technology transferred that help increase agricultural productivity and farmers' income;

iii. Policy Support

1. Continuous monitoring and surveillance of antimicrobial drug residue in milk, meat and eggs at local markets and farms;
2. Strictly monitoring local feed producer and factories to prohibit the use of antimicrobial drugs in feed as a growth promoter;
3. Probiotic, phytobiotic or spirulina could be used in feed as a growth promoter in broiler industries instead of antibiotics;
4. Increase awareness among the livestock and poultry farmers to reduce the abuse and misuse of antimicrobials;
5. To promote the food safety concern among the all stakeholders through mass media;
6. The compulsory registration of all commercial livestock and poultry farms and feed business operators by the livestock department;
7. To prohibit the use of antibiotics in farming practices without prescription of registered veterinarian;
8. Adopting good husbandry practices including proper biosecurity measures, cleaning, sanitation, hygiene, disinfection, quarantine, therapeutic regimens and appropriate vaccination programme;
9. Building awareness and motivation to the livestock and poultry farmers, drug sellers, feed sellers and feed companies about antibiotic resistance and residues;

I. Information regarding Desk and Field Monitoring

i. Desk Monitoring [description & output of consultation meeting, monitoring workshops/seminars etc.):

ii. Field Monitoring (date& no. of visit, name and addresses of team visit and output):

| Monitoring team | Organization | Date (s) of visit | Outcome and suggestion |
|--|--------------|-------------------|---|
| 1. Dr. Mian Sayeed Hassan, NATP 2. Dr. Md. Abdul jalil Bhuyan, NATP 3. Dr. G.P. DAS, Research NATP 4. Dr. Md. Nowsher Ali Sarder, PIU-BARC, NATP-2. | BAU | 17.02.2019 | Meeting with PI and Co-PI about the progress of the project. Monitored the physical progress of the project. |

| | | | |
|---|------|------------|--|
| 1. Dr. Md Rafiqul Islam, BARC 2. Dr. Md. Ismail Hossen, BARC | BLRI | 14.05.2019 | Meeting with PI and Co-PI about the progress of the project. Monitored the physical progress of the project. |
| 1. Dr. Md. Rafiqul Islam, BARC 2. Dr. Md. Ismail Hossen, BARC 3. Dr. Mohammad Showkat Mahmud, BARC | BAU | 13.02.2020 | Meeting with PI and CoPI about the progress of the project. Monitored the physical progress of the project. |
| 1. Dr. Nazmun Nahar Karim, BARC 2. Dr. Md Rafiqul Islam, BARC 3. Dr. Md. Ismail Hossen, BARC | SAU | 03.03.2020 | Meeting with PI and Co-PI about the progress of the project. Monitored the physical progress of the project. |
| 1. Dr. Md Rafiqul Islam, BARC 2. Dr. Md. Ismail Hossen, BARC | RU | 16.03.2020 | Meeting with PI and Co-PI about the progress of the project. Monitored the physical progress of the project. |
| 1. Dr. Md. Rafiqul Islam, BARC 2. Dr. Kazi M.Kamaruddin, BARC 3. Dr. Md. Nure Alam Siddiky, BARC 4. Dr. Mohammad Showkat Mahmud, BARC | BLRI | 28.7.2020 | Meeting with PI and CoPI about the progress of the project. Monitored the physical progress of the project. |
| 1. Dr. Md. Rafiqul Islam, BARC 2. Dr. Kazi M.Kamaruddin, BARC 3. Dr. Md. Nure Alam Siddiky, BARC | BAU | 11.1.2021 | Meeting with PI and Co-PI about the progress of the project. Monitored the physical progress of the project |
| 1. Dr. Md Rafiqul Islam, BARC 2. Dr. Md. Ismail Hossen, BARC | HSTU | 25.02.2021 | Meeting with PI and Co-PI about the progress of the project. Monitored the physical progress of the project. |
| 1. Md. Abdur Rahman, NATP 2. Dipak Kumar, NATP 3. Md. Hasan Mahmud, NATP | PSTU | 06.10.2020 | Meeting with PI and Co-PI about the progress of the project. Monitored the physical progress of the project. |
| 1. Dr. Md. Nure Alam Siddiky, BARC | PSTU | 24.01.2021 | Meeting with PI and Co-PI about the progress of the project. Monitored the physical progress of the project. |
| 1. Dr. Md Rafiqul Islam, BARC | HSTU | 25.02.2021 | Meeting with PI and Co-PI about the progress of the project. Monitored the physical progress of the project |
| 1. Dr. Md. Harunur Rashid, NATP 2. Mr. Mohammad Shahidul Islam, NATP 3. Dr. Mohammad Abdullah Al Faroque, NATP 4. Mr. Md. Ashequr Rahman, NATP | HSTU | 18.03.2021 | Meeting with PI and Co-PI about the progress of the project. Monitored the physical progress of the project |

iii. Weather data, flood/salinity/drought level (if applicable) and natural calamities: N/A

J. Sub-project auditing (covers all types of audit performed)

| Components | Types of audit | Major observation/ issues/ objections raised; if any | Amount of Audit (Tk.) | Status at the sub-project end | Remarks |
|------------|----------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---------|
| BARC | Internal | No | 3,843,782 | Satisfactory | |
| BLRI | Internal | No | 1,288,026 | Satisfactory | |
| | Internal | No | 1,115,718 | Satisfactory | |
| BAU | FAPAD | No | 1,697,026 | Satisfactory | |
| | FAPAD | No | 1,997,350 | Satisfactory | |
| RU | FAPAD | No | 731,238 | Satisfactory | |
| | FAPAD | No | 1,210,582.5 | Satisfactory | |
| PSTU | PAPAD | No | 792,017 | Satisfactory | |
| | PAPAD | No | 1,781,218 | Satisfactory | |
| CVASU | PAPAD | No | 19,86,352 | Satisfactory | |
| | PAPAD | No | 5,82,059 | Satisfactory | |
| SAU | PAPPD | No | | Satisfactory | |
| | PAPPD | No | | Satisfactory | |
| HSTU | FAPAD | No | 9,92,753 | Satisfactory | |
| | FAPAD | No | 9,22,421 | Satisfactory | |

K. Lessons Learned:

1. The findings of the research have given an insight about the presence of antimicrobial residue in livestock and poultry foods and feed in accordance with public health hazard;
2. The prevalence of common foodborne AMR pathogens with multidrug properties in livestock and poultry food chain has given public health attention;
3. The research findings would provide knowledge base scientific evidence in the rational or judicious use of antimicrobials for the treatment of human foodborne illness and therapeutic & preventive use in livestock & poultry farming practices;
4. Use of probiotic, phytobiotic in feed as a growth promoter in broiler industries instead of antibiotic growth promoter;
5. Farmers and informal prescribers has inadequate knowledge and poor practices about antibiotic resistance and residue;

L. Challenges (if any): The activities of the project were solely technical, sophisticated, demand driven and closely adhere with laboratory competency. The state of art laboratory for microbial analysis and chemical analysis including skilled human resources were prerequisite to accomplish the project activities very successfully. Some laboratory analysis could not perform well due to inadequate capacity and resources of the different project components. Besides, the project operation has faced challenges due to pandemic and aftermath.

M. Suggestions for future planning (if any):

1. The surveillance and monitoring of antibiotic drug residue and resistance in livestock and poultry food and feed chain should be undertaken in a regular and phase manner;
2. The capacity and competency of the laboratory and human resources should be improved with the demand of time to encounter residue and resistance;
3. Strictly monitoring local feed producer and factories to stop the use of antimicrobial drugs in feed;
4. Popularize the use of probiotic, phytobiotic or spirulina in feed as a growth promoter in broiler industries instead of antibiotic growth promoter;
5. To promote research to develop alternatives to antibiotics (probiotics and prebiotics) in animal production system;
6. To develop new antimicrobials for effective treatment against AMR pathogens;

7. To improve biosecurity and vaccination practices in the animal farming systems;
8. Development of good agricultural practices in animal farm production system;
9. Building awareness among the relevant stakeholders about the food safety concern;

Conclusions

The indiscriminate and irrational use of antibiotic in livestock production cycle as well as without following the withdrawal period of antibiotic can cause unexpected residue in animal derived food products. Higher antimicrobial residual concentration in animal derived food may have the catastrophic impact on public health. The antimicrobial residue may spillover in the environment and lead to resistant bacteria through the selective pressure. Humans can be exposed to antibiotic residues or directly to antibiotic-resistant bacteria, including pathogens, through foods or environments, and potentially become infected. Rather, antibiotic residue in the animal feed is unexpected since by law antibiotic use is prohibited in animal feed. It is suggested to ensure the prudent use of antibiotics in animal farm practices and strictly follow the withdrawal period before harvesting and marketing of animal products for human consumption.

Signature:.....

Name of the Coordinator :

Dr. Nazmun Nahar Karim

Designation: Member Director

Livestock Division, (C. C.)

BARC, Farmgate, Dhaka-1215

Date:

Seal:

Signature.....

Name: Dr. Shaikh Mohammad Bokhtiar

(Head of the organization or authorized representative)

Designation: Executive Chairman (in charge)

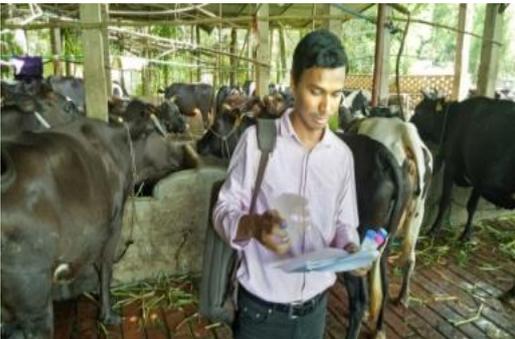
BARC, Farmgate, Dhaka-1215

Date:

Seal:

Annexure 1: Photo Album

a. Questionnaire survey



b. Field Monitoring Visit





Annexure 2: Statistical Analyses

Table 1: Education status of large animal farmers of Bangladesh

| Educational status of farm owner/caretaker | Division | | | | | | | | Total | Chi-square value (p-value) |
|--|------------|-------|----------|---------|--------|------------|--------|---------|-------|----------------------------|
| | Mymensingh | Dhaka | Rajshahi | Barisal | Khulna | Chittagong | Sylhet | Rangpur | | |
| Illiterate | 12 | 65 | 30 | 0 | 2 | 24 | 6 | 24 | 163 | 352.30*** (0.0001) |
| Primary (PSC) | 13 | 10 | 0 | 8 | 4 | 10 | 13 | 21 | 79 | |
| Junior Secondary (JSC) | 8 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 9 | 7 | 10 | 11 | 57 | |
| Secondary (SSC) | 7 | 0 | 21 | 19 | 14 | 11 | 8 | 11 | 91 | |
| HSC/Diploma | 25 | 0 | 12 | 23 | 20 | 12 | 18 | 6 | 116 | |
| Graduate | 10 | 0 | 10 | 13 | 26 | 6 | 11 | 2 | 78 | |
| Masters | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 9 | 0 | 16 | |
| | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 600 | |

Table 2: Educational status and type of farm cross table of large animal farmers of Bangladesh

| Educational status of farm owner/caretaker | Type of farm | | | | Total | Chi-square value (p-value) |
|--|--------------|-------|------|---------|-------|----------------------------|
| | Cattle | Sheep | Goat | Buffalo | | |
| Illiterate | 53 | 31 | 53 | 26 | 163 | 65.383*** (0.0001) |
| Primary (PSC) | 17 | 13 | 21 | 28 | 79 | |
| Junior Secondary (JSC) | 24 | 10 | 17 | 6 | 57 | |
| Secondary (SSC) | 38 | 9 | 23 | 21 | 91 | |
| HSC/Diploma | 66 | 11 | 22 | 17 | 116 | |
| Graduate | 47 | 5 | 20 | 6 | 78 | |
| Masters | 10 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 16 | |
| Total | 255 | 82 | 158 | 105 | 600 | |

Table 3: Distribution of educational status of farm owner/caretaker according to their poultry farm types of Bangladesh

| Educational status of farm owner/caretaker | Type of farm | | | Total | Chi-square value (p-value) |
|--|--------------|---------|------|-------|----------------------------|
| | Layer | Broiler | Duck | | |
| Illiterate | 28 | 39 | 47 | 114 | 36.38*** (0.0001) |
| Primary (PSC) | 21 | 32 | 47 | 100 | |
| Junior Secondary (JSC) | 29 | 34 | 36 | 99 | |
| Secondary (SSC) | 42 | 34 | 35 | 111 | |
| HSC/Diploma | 46 | 38 | 25 | 109 | |
| Graduate | 32 | 22 | 10 | 64 | |
| Masters | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | |
| Total | 200 | 200 | 200 | 600 | |

*** Significant at 1% level of significance.

Table 4: Information about management practices in large animal farms of Bangladesh

| SL No. | Item/Statements | | Responses numbers (%) | | | | | | | | | | Chi-square value (p-value) |
|--------|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | Cattle | | Sheep | | Goat | | Buffalo | | Total | | |
| | | | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | |
| 1. | Have Knowledge about bio-security. | | 177 (69.4) | 78 (30.6) | 29 (35.4) | 53 (64.6) | 97 (61.4) | 61 (38.6) | 45 (42.9) | 60 (57.1) | 348 (58) | 252 (42) | 41.51*** (0.0001) |
| 2. | Do you have any fence remains in the farm | | 208 (81.6) | 47 (18.4) | 30 (36.6) | 52 (63.4) | 103 (65.2) | 55 (34.8) | 47 (44.8) | 58 (55.2) | 388 (64.7) | 212 (35.3) | 78.41*** (0.0001) |
| 3. | Have any entrance of bird in the shed | | 199 (78) | 56 (22) | 66 (80.5) | 16 (19.5) | 130 (82.3) | 28 (17.7) | 89 (84.8) | 16 (15.2) | 484 (80.7) | 116 (19.3) | 2.523 ^{NS} (0.471) |
| 4. | Have any entrance of wild animal in the farm | | 95 (37.3) | 160 (62.7) | 29 (35.4) | 53 (64.6) | 51 (32.3) | 107 (67.7) | 52 (49.5) | 53 (50.5) | 227 (37.8) | 373 (62.2) | 8.423** (0.038) |
| 5. | Water supply | Direct | 211 (82.7) | | 57 (69.5) | | 125 (79.1) | | 69 (65.7) | | 462 (77) | | 15.30** (0.002) |
| | | Reserved | 44 (17.3) | | 25 (30.5) | | 33 (20.9) | | 36 (34.3) | | 138 (23) | | |
| 6. | Cleaning of waterer | Once daily | 191 (74.9) | | 57 (69.5) | | 131 (82.9) | | 73 (69.5) | | 452 (75.3) | | 29.454*** (0.003) |
| | | Once in a week | 32 (12.5) | | 12 (14.6) | | 14 (8.9) | | 14 (13.3) | | 72 (12) | | |
| | | Twice in a week | 20 (7.8) | | 9 (11) | | 13 (8.2) | | 11 (10.5) | | 53 (8.8) | | |
| | | Once in a month | 12 (4.7) | | 1 (1.2) | | 00 | | 3 (2.9) | | 16 (2.7) | | |
| | | Twice in a month | 00 | | 3 (3.7) | | 00 | | 4 (3.8) | | 7 (1.2) | | |
| 7. | Supply of feed | a. Self-processed | 156 (61.2) | 99 (38.8) | 47 (57.3) | 35 (42.7) | 106 (67.1) | 52 (32.9) | 66 (62.9) | 39 (37.1) | 375 (62.5) | 225 (37.5) | --- |
| | | b. Purchased/Commercial | 62 (24.3) | 193 (62) | 18 (22) | 64 (78) | 28 (17.7) | 130 (82.3) | 26 (24.8) | 79 (75.2) | 134 (22.3) | 466 (77.7) | --- |
| | | ab. | 37 (14.5) | 218 (85.5) | 17 (20.7) | 65 (79.3) | 24 (15.2) | 134 (84.8) | 13 (12.4) | 92 (87.6) | 91 (15.2) | 509 (84.8) | --- |
| 8. | Cleaning of feeder | Once daily | 205 (80.4) | | 57 (69.5) | | 135 (85.4) | | 81 (77.1) | | 478 (79.7) | | 47.231*** (0.0001) |
| | | Once in a week | 25 (9.8) | | 12 (14.6) | | 16 (10.1) | | 9 (8.6) | | 62 (10.3) | | |
| | | Twice in a week | 12 (4.7) | | 10 (12.2) | | 7 (4.4) | | 9 (8.6) | | 38 (6.3) | | |
| | | Once in a month | 13 (5.1) | | 1 (1.2) | | 00 | | 00 | | 14 (2.3) | | |
| | | Twice in a month | 00 | | 2 (2.4) | | 00 | | 6 (5.7) | | 8 (1.3) | | |
| 9. | Cleaning of feces/floor/litter | Once daily | 145 (56.9) | | 36 (43.9) | | 97 (61.4) | | 66 (62.9) | | 344 (57.3) | | 76.922*** (0.0001) |
| | | Twice daily | 83 (32.5) | | 16 (19.5) | | 26 (16.5) | | 29 (27.6) | | 154 (25.7) | | |
| | | Every alternate day | 26 (10.2) | | 15 (18.3) | | 20 (12.7) | | 8 (7.6) | | 69 (11.5) | | |
| | | Twice in a month | 1 (0.4) | | 00 | | 2 (1.3) | | 2 (1.9) | | 5 (0.8) | | |
| | | Once in a month | 00 | | 15 (18.3) | | 13 (8.2) | | 00 | | 28 (4.7) | | |

Table 5: Information about management practices in poultry farms of Bangladesh.

| SL No. | Item/Statements | Responses numbers (%) | | | | | | | | Chi-square Value (p-value) | |
|--------|--|---|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | Layer | | Broiler | | Duck | | Total | | | |
| | | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | | |
| 1. | Have Knowledge about bio-security. | 146 (73) | 54 (27) | 126 (63) | 74 (37) | 103 (51.5) | 97 (48.5) | 375 (62.5) | 225 (37.5) | 19.755*** (0.0001) | |
| 2. | Do you have any fence remains in the farm | 146 (73) | 54 (27) | 136 (68) | 64 (32) | 130 (65) | 70 (35) | 412 (68.7) | 188 (31.3) | 3.037 ^{NS} (0.219) | |
| 3. | Have any entrance of bird in the shed | 117 (58.5) | 83 (41.5) | 117 (58.5) | 83 (41.5) | 83 (41.5) | 117 (58.5) | 317 (52.8) | 283 (47.2) | 15.463*** (0.0001) | |
| 4. | Have any entrance of wild animal in the farm | 40 (20) | 160 (80) | 37 (18.5) | 163 (81.5) | 66 (33) | 134 (67) | 143 (23.8) | 457 (76.2) | 14.01*** (0.001) | |
| 5. | Water supply | Direct | 122 (61) | | 115 (57.5) | | 125 (62.5) | | 362 (60.3) | | 1.10 ^{NS} (0.577) |
| | | Reserved | 78 (39) | | 85 (42.5) | | 75 (37.5) | | 238 (39.7) | | |
| 6. | Cleaning of waterer | Once daily | 118 (59) | | 117 (58.5) | | 89 (44.5) | | 324 (54) | | 65.227*** (0.0001) |
| | | Once in a week | 51 (25.5) | | 54 (27) | | 40 (20) | | 145 (24.2) | | |
| | | Twice in a week | 19 (9.5) | | 23 (11.5) | | 71 (35.5) | | 113 (18.8) | | |
| | | Once in a month | 7 (3.5) | | 5 (2.5) | | 00 | | 12 (2) | | |
| | | Twice in a month | 5 (2.5) | | 1 (0.5) | | 00 | | 6 (1) | | |
| 7. | Supply of feed | a. Self-processed | 90 (45) | 110 (55) | 43 (21.5) | 157 (78.5) | 58 (29) | 142 (71) | 191 (31.8) | 409 (68.20) | 26.559*** (0.0001) |
| | | b. Purchased/Commercial | 110 (55) | 90 (45) | 157 (78.5) | 43 (21.5) | 109 (54.5) | 91 (45.5) | 376 (62.7) | 224 (37.3) | 32.157*** (0.0001) |
| | | ab. Self-processed & Purchased/Commercial | 00 | 200 (100) | 00 | 200 (100) | 33 (16.5) | 167 (83.5) | 33 (5.5) | 567 (94.5) | 69.841*** (0.0001) |
| 8. | Cleaning of feeder | Once daily | 3 (1.5) | | 46 (23) | | 101 (50.5) | | 150 (25) | | 215.817*** (0.0001) |
| | | Once in a week | 70 (35) | | 67 (33.5) | | 43 (21.5) | | 180 (30) | | |
| | | Twice in a week | 26 (13) | | 32 (16) | | 56 (28) | | 114 (19) | | |
| | | Once in a month | 22 (11) | | 10 (5) | | 00 | | 32 (5.3) | | |
| | | Twice in a month | 79 (39.5) | | 45 (22.50) | | 00 | | 124 (20.7) | | |
| 9. | Cleaning of feces/floor/litter | Once daily | 41 (20.5) | | 00 | | 77 (38.5) | | 118 (19.7) | | 530.381*** (0.0001) |
| | | Twice daily | 8 (4) | | 00 | | 00 | | 8 (1.3) | | |
| | | Every alternate day | 148 (74) | | 00 | | 94 (47) | | 242 (40.3) | | |
| | | Twice in a month | 3 (1.5) | | 170 (85) | | 29 (14.5) | | 202 (33.7) | | |
| | | Once after sell | 00 | | 30 (15) | | 00 | | 30 (5) | | |

Table 6: Information about use of antibiotics in large animal farming of Bangladesh

| SL No. | Statements | Positive Responses numbers (%) | | | | | | | | | | Chi-square Value (p-value) |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| | | Cattle | | Sheep | | Goat | | Buffalo | | Total | | |
| | | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | |
| 1. From whom you usually get suggestions or treatment for your sick animals | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| a. | Veterinary practitioner | 214 (83.9) | 41 (16.1) | 54 (65.9) | 28 (34.1) | 127 (80.4) | 31 (19.6) | 68 (64.8) | 37 (35.2) | 463 (77.2) | 137 (22.8) | 22.656*** (0.0001) |
| b. | Veterinary paraprofessional | 113 (44.3) | 142 (55.7) | 34 (41.5) | 48 (58.5) | 52 (32.9) | 106 (67.1) | 45 (42.9) | 60 (57.1) | 244 (40.7) | 356 (59.3) | 5.574 ^{NS} (0.134) |
| c. | Local drug seller | 93 (36.5) | 162 (63.5) | 27 (32.9) | 55 (67.1) | 37 (23.4) | 121 (76.6) | 37 (35.2) | 68 (64.8) | 194 (32.3) | 406 (67.7) | 8.153** (0.043) |
| d. | Family/friend | 4 (1.6) | 251 (98.4) | 1 (1.2) | 81 (98.8) | 5 (3.2) | 153 (96.8) | 00 | 105 (100) | 10 (1.7) | 590 (98.3) | 4.058 ^{NS} (0.255) |
| e. | Other farmers | 73 (28.6) | 182 (71.4) | 2 (2.4) | 80 (97.6) | 7 (4.4) | 151 (95.6) | 2 (1.9) | 103 (98.1) | 84 (14) | 516 (86) | 79.195*** (0.0001) |
| f. | Self | 45 (17.6) | 210 (82.4) | 6 (7.3) | 76 (92.7) | 7 (4.4) | 151 (95.6) | 9 (8.6) | 96 (91.4) | 67 (11.2) | 533 (88.8) | 19.961*** (0.0001) |
| g. | Village doctor/Quack | 88 (34.5) | 167 (65.5) | 30 (36.6) | 52 (63.4) | 61 (38.6) | 97 (61.4) | 55 (52.4) | 50 (47.6) | 234 (39) | 366 (61) | 10.275** (0.016) |
| h. | Company professional | 70 (27.5) | 185 (72.5) | 5 (6.1) | 77 (93.9) | 2 (1.3) | 156 (98.7) | 4 (3.8) | 101 (96.2) | 81 (13.5) | 519 (86.5) | 75.044*** (0.0001) |
| 2. Have you ever heard about antibiotic? | | 252 (98.8) | 3 (1.2) | 79 (96.3) | 3 (3.7) | 153 (96.8) | 5 (3.2) | 100 (95.2) | 5 (4.8) | 584 (97.3) | 16 (2.7) | --- |

Table 6: Information about use of antibiotics in large animal farming of Bangladesh continued.....

| SL No. | Statements | Positive Responses numbers (%) | | | | | | | | | | Chi-square Value (p-value) |
|---|---|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| | | Cattle | | Sheep | | Goat | | Buffalo | | Total | | |
| | | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | |
| 3. What is antibiotic? (Respondent: 584; Cattle-252, Sheep-79, Goat-153, Buffalo-100) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| a. | Act against bacteria | 145 (57.5) | 107 (42.5) | 32 (52.3) | 47 (59.5) | 80 (52.3) | 73 (47.7) | 30 (30) | 70 (70) | 287 (49.1) | 297 (50.9) | --- |
| b. | Act against virus | 28 (11.1) | 224 (88.9) | 15 (19) | 64 (81) | 22 (14.44) | 131 (85.6) | 23 (23) | 77 (77) | 88 (15.1) | 496 (84.9) | --- |
| c. | Others | 7 (2.8) | 245 (97.2) | 1 (1.3) | 78 (98.7) | 5 (3.3) | 148 (96.7) | 3 (3) | 97 (97) | 16 (2.7) | 568 (97.3) | --- |
| d. | Don't know | 42 (16.7) | 210 (83.3) | 17 (21.5) | 62 (78.5) | 9 (5.9) | 144 (94.1) | 21 (21) | 79 (79) | 89 (15.2) | 495 (84.8) | --- |
| ab. | | 21 (8.3) | 231 (91.7) | 11 (13.9) | 68 (86.1) | 28 (18.3) | 125 (81.7) | 14 (14) | 86 (86) | 74 (12.7) | 510 (87.3) | --- |
| bc. | | 6 (2.4) | 246 (97.6) | 2 (2.5) | 77 (97.5) | 3 (2) | 150 (98) | 5 (5) | 95 (95) | 16 (2.7) | 568 (97.3) | --- |
| ac. | | 2 (0.8) | 250 (99.2) | 00 | 79 (100) | 2 (1.3) | 151 (98.7) | 1 (1) | 99 (99) | 5 (0.9) | 579 (99.1) | --- |
| abc. | | 1 (0.4) | 251 (99.6) | 1 (1.3) | 78 (98.7) | 4 (2.6) | 149 (97.4) | 3 (3) | 97 (97) | 9 (1.5) | 575 (98.5) | --- |
| 4. | Have you ever heard about antimicrobial resistance? | 173 (67.8) | 82 (32.2) | 40 (48.8) | 42 (51.2) | 105 (66.5) | 53 (33.5) | 74 (70.5) | 31 (29.5) | 392 (65.3) | 208 (34.7) | 11.943*** (0.008) |

Table 6: Information about use of antibiotics in large animal farming of Bangladesh continued.....

| SL No. | Statements | Positive Responses numbers (%) | | | | | | | | | | Chi-square Value (p-value) |
|--|--|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| | | Cattle | | Sheep | | Goat | | Buffalo | | Total | | |
| | | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | |
| 5. What do you know about antibiotic resistance? (Respondent: 392; Cattle-173, Sheep-40, Goat-105, Buffalo-74) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| a. | It causes treatment failure | 94 (54.3) | 79 (45.7) | 15 (37.5) | 25 (62.5) | 64 (61) | 41 (39) | 29 (39.2) | 45 (60.8) | 202 (51.5) | 190 (85.5) | --- |
| b. | It causes poor response to treatment | 23 (13.3) | 150 (86.7) | 9 (22.5) | 31 (77.5) | 13 (12.4) | 92 (87.6) | 6 (8.1) | 68 (91.9) | 51 (13) | 341 (87) | --- |
| c. | Do not know | 47 (27.2) | 126 (72.8) | 12 (30) | 28 (70) | 18 (17.1) | 87 (82.9) | 28 (37.8) | 46 (62.2) | 105 (26.8) | 287 (73.2) | --- |
| d. | Others | 2 (1.2) | 171 (98.8) | 1 (2.5) | 39 (97.5) | 00 (100) | 105 (100) | 2 (2.7) | 72 (97.3) | 5 (1.3) | 387 (98.7) | --- |
| ab. | | 7 (4) | 166 (96) | 2 (5) | 38 (95) | 8 (7.6) | 97 (92.4) | 9 (12.2) | 65 (87.8) | 26 (6.6) | 366 (93.4) | --- |
| ad. | | 00 | 173 (100) | 1 (2.5) | 39 (97.5) | 2 (1.9) | 103 (98.1) | 00 | 74 (100) | 3 (0.8) | 389 (99.2) | --- |
| 6. Have you ever heard about antibiotic residue? | | 127 (49.8) | 128 (50.2) | 34 (41.5) | 48 (58.5) | 61 (38.6) | 97 (61.4) | 42 (40) | 63 (60) | 264 (44) | 336 (56) | --- |
| 7. What is an antibiotic residue? (Respondent: 264; Cattle-127, Sheep-34, Goat-61, Buffalo-42) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| a. | Accumulation of antibiotics in human body | 21 (16.5) | 106 (83.5) | 10 (29.4) | 24 (70.6) | 14 (23) | 47 (77) | 10 (23.8) | 32 (76.2) | 55 (20.8) | 209 (79.2) | --- |
| b. | Accumulation of antibiotics in Animal body | 27 (21.3) | 100 (78.7) | 10 (29.4) | 24 (70.6) | 10 (16.4) | 51 (83.6) | 9 (21.4) | 33 (78.6) | 56 (21.2) | 208 (78.8) | --- |
| c. | Both | 50 (39.4) | 77 (60.6) | 9 (26.5) | 25 (73.5) | 25 (41) | 36 (59) | 15 (35.7) | 27 (64.3) | 99 (37.5) | 165 (62.5) | --- |
| d. | Don't know | 29 (22.8) | 98 (77.2) | 5 (14.7) | 29 (85.3) | 12 (19.7) | 49 (80.3) | 8 (19) | 34 (81) | 54 (20.5) | 210 (79.5) | --- |
| 8. Do you keep record of using any drug? | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| a. | Always | 44 (17.3) | | 5 (6.1) | | 18 (11.4) | | 4 (3.8) | | 71 (11.8) | | 79.46*** |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| b. | Most Frequently | 25 (9.8) | | 10 (12.2) | | 26 (16.5) | | 10 (9.5) | | 71 (11.8) | | (0.0001) |
| c. | Sometimes | 84 (32.9) | | 15 (18.3) | | 22 (13.9) | | 19 (18.1) | | 140 (23.3) | | |
| d. | Rarely | 48 (18.8) | | 12 (14.6) | | 31 (19.6) | | 14 (13.3) | | 105 (17.5) | | |
| e. | Never | 43 (16.9) | | 19 (23.2) | | 36 (22.8) | | 34 (32.4) | | 132 (22) | | |
| f. | Do not know | 11 (4.3) | | 21 (25.6) | | 25 (15.8) | | 24 (22.9) | | 81 (13.5) | | |
| 9. Do you have any record of antibiotics used within past one year? | | 63 (24.7) | 192 (75.3) | 10 (12.2) | 72 (87.8) | 31 (19.6) | 127 (80.4) | 9 (8.6) | 96 (91.4) | 113 (18.8) | 487 (81.2) | |
| SL No. | Statements | Responses numbers (%) | | | | | | | | | | Chi-square Value (p-value) |
| | | Cattle | | Sheep | | Goat | | Buffalo | | Total | | |
| | | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | |
| 10. Do you add antibiotics during self-feed processing? | | 20 (7.8) | 235 (92.2) | 3 (3.7) | 79 (96.3) | 3 (1.9) | 155 (98.1) | 2 (1.9) | 103 (98.1) | 28 (4.7) | 572 (95.3) | 10.492** (0.015) |
| 11. Purpose of antibiotic use- | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| a. | Treatment | 137 (53.7) | 118 (46.3) | 70 (85.4) | 12 (14.6) | 98 (62) | 60 (38) | 83 (79) | 22 (21) | 388 (64.7) | 212 (35.3) | --- |
| b. | Prevention | 5 (2) | 250 (98) | 00 | 82 (100) | 3 (1.9) | 155 (98.1) | 2 (1.9) | 103 (98.1) | 10 (1.8) | 590 (98.3) | --- |
| c. | Both (a+b) | 100 (39.2) | 155 (60.8) | 12 (14.6) | 70 (85.4) | 50 (31.6) | 108 (68.4) | 16 (15.2) | 89 (84.8) | 178 (29.7) | 422 (70.3) | --- |
| d. | Growth promoter | 1 (0.4) | 254 (99.6) | 00 | 82 (100) | 00 | 158 (100) | 00 | 105 (100) | 1 (0.2) | 599 (99.8) | --- |
| ad. | | 10 (3.9) | 245 (96.1) | 00 | 82 (100) | 7 (4.4) | 151 (95.6) | 4 (3.8) | 101 (96.2) | 21 (3.5) | 579 (96.5) | --- |
| cd. | | 2 (0.8) | 253 (99.2) | 00 | 82 (100) | 00 | 158 (100) | 00 | 105 (100) | 2 (0.3) | 598 (99.7) | --- |
| 12. Regular use of antibiotics to prevent any specific disease. | | 18 (7.1) | 237 (92.9) | 4 (4.9) | 78 (95.1) | 11 (7) | 147 (93) | 6 (5.7) | 99 (94.3) | 39 (6.5) | 561 (93.5) | --- |
| 13. Which are the specific diseases? (Respondent-39; Cattle-18, Sheep-4, Goat-11, Buffalo-6) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| a. | Mastitis | (4.3) | 244 (95.7) | 1 (1.2) | 81 (98.8) | 4 (2.5) | 154 (97.5) | 1 (1) | 104 (99) | 17 (2.8) | 583 (97.2) | 4.207 ^{NS} (0.24) |
| b. | Fever | 7 (2.7) | 248 (97.3) | 3 (3.7) | 79 (96.3) | 4 (2.5) | 154 (97.5) | 00 | 105 (100) | 14 (2.3) | 586 (97.7) | 3.357 ^{NS} (0.34) |
| c. | Diarrhoea | 13 (5.1) | 242 (94.9) | 3 (3.7) | 79 (96.3) | 8 (5.1) | 150 (94.9) | 1 (1) | 104 (99) | 25 (4.2) | 575 (95.8) | 3.642 ^{NS} (0.303) |
| d. | Foot and mouth disease | 13 (5.1) | 242 (94.9) | 00 | 82 (100) | 3 (1.9) | 155 (98.1) | 1 (1) | 104 (99) | 17 (2.8) | 583 (97.2) | 8.992** (0.029) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|--------------|------------|---------------|----|--------------|------------|---------------|----------------------------------|
| e. | PPR | 00 | 255 (100) | 3 (3.7) | 79 (96.3) | 6 (3.8) | 152 (96.2) | 00 | 105 (100) | 9 (1.5) | 591 (98.5) | 13.713 ^{***} (0.003) |
| f. | Anthrax | 2 (0.8) | 253 (99.2) | 1 (1.2) | 81 (98.8) | 00 | 158 (100) | 00 | 105 (100) | 3 (0.5) | 597 (99.5) | 2.589 ^{NS} (0.459) |
| g. | Black Quarter | 4 (1.6) | 251 (98.4) | 00 | 82 (100) | 00 | 158 (100) | 00 | 105 (100) | 4 (0.7) | 596 (99.3) | 5.448 ^{NS} (0.142) |
| h. | Others | 2 (0.8) | 253 (99.2) | 2 (2.4) | 80 (97.6) | 1 (0.6) | 157 (99.4) | 00 | 105 (100) | 5 (0.8) | 595 (99.2) | 3.525 ^{NS} (0.318) |

| SL No. | Statements | Responses numbers (%) | | | | | | | | | | Chi-square Value (p-value) |
|---|--|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------------|
| | | Cattle | | Sheep | | Goat | | Buffalo | | Total | | |
| | | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | |
| 14. | Does any of your prescriber mentioned about withdrawal period? | 99 (38.8) | 156 (61.2) | 17 (20.7) | 65 (79.3) | 50 (31.6) | 108 (68.4) | 22 (21) | 83 (79) | 188 (31.3) | 412 (68.7) | 16.199 ^{***} (0.001) |
| 15. Use of antibiotics recommended by- | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| a. | Veterinarian | 102 (40) | 153 (60) | 25 (30.5) | 57 (69.5) | 54 (34.2) | 104 (65.8) | 23 (21.9) | 82 (78.1) | 204 (34) | 396 (66) | --- |
| b. | Other farmers | 00 | 255 (100) | 1 (1.2) | 81 (98.8) | 1 (0.6) | 157 (99.4) | 00 | 105 (100) | 2 (0.3) | 598 (99.7) | --- |
| c. | Shopkeeper | 8 (3.1) | 247 (96.9) | 2 (2.4) | 80 (97.6) | 8 (5.1) | 150 (94.9) | 3 (2.9) | 102 (97.1) | 21 (3.5) | 579 (96.5) | --- |
| d. | Representative of pharmaceutical company | 00 | 255 (100) | 00 | 82 (100) | 00 | 158 (100) | 00 | 105 (91.4) | 00 | 600 (100) | --- |
| e. | Veterinary Paraprofessional | 5 (2) | 250 (98) | 6 (7.3) | 76 (92.7) | 6 (3.8) | 152 (96.2) | 8 (7.6) | 97 (92.4) | 25 (4.2) | 575 (95.8) | --- |
| f. | Village Doctor/ Quack | 1 (0.4) | 254 (99.6) | 6 (7.3) | 76 (92.7) | 10 (6.3) | 148 (93.7) | 91 (86.7) | 51 (48.6) | 31 (5.2) | 569 (94.8) | --- |
| g. | Self | 5 (2) | 250 (98) | 3 (3.7) | 79 (96.3) | 3 (1.9) | 155 (98.1) | 3 (2.9) | 102 (97.1) | 14 (2.3) | 586 (97.7) | --- |
| 16. Please mention the name of five common antibiotics you frequently use in livestock. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| a. | Penicillin | 140 (54.9) | 115 (45.1) | 47 (57.3) | 35 (42.7) | 75 (47.5) | 83 (52.5) | 59 (56.2) | 46 (43.8) | 321 (53.5) | 279 (46.5) | 3.298 ^{NS} (0.348) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| b. | Tetracycline | 61 (23.9) | 194 (76.1) | 21 (25.6) | 61 (74.4) | 53 (33.5) | 105 (66.5) | 28 (26.7) | 77 (73.3) | 163 (27.2) | 437 (72.8) | 4.719 ^{NS} (0.194) |
| c. | Doxycycline | 23 (9) | 232 (91) | 12 (14.6) | 70 (85.4) | 16 (10.1) | 142 (89.9) | 9 (8.6) | 96 (91.4) | 60 (10) | 540 (90) | 2.47 ^{NS} (0.481) |
| d. | Oxytetracycline | 180 (70.6) | 75 (29.4) | 71 (86.6) | 11 (13.4) | 99 (62.7) | 59 (37.3) | 64 (61) | 41 (39) | 414 (69) | 186 (31) | 18.306 ^{***} (0.0001) |
| e. | Streptomycin | 86 (33.7) | 169 (66.3) | 47 (57.3) | 35 (42.7) | 65 (41.1) | 93 (58.9) | 46 (43.8) | 59 (56.2) | 244 (40.7) | 356 (59.3) | 14.958 ^{***} (0.002) |

| SL No. / Statements | | Positive Responses numbers (%) | | | | | | | | | | Chi-square Value (p-value) |
|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | Cattle | | Sheep | | Goat | | Buffalo | | Total | | |
| | | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | |
| f. | Gentamycin | 142 (55.7) | 113 (44.3) | 34 (41.5) | 48 (58.5) | 67 (42.4) | 91 (57.6) | 43 (41) | 62 (59) | 286 (47.7) | 314 (52.3) | 11.49 ^{***} (0.009) |
| g. | Cephalexin | 1 (0.4) | 254 (99.6) | 2 (2.4) | 80 (97.6) | 3 (1.9) | 155 (98.1) | 4 (3.8) | 101 (96.2) | 10 (1.7) | 590 (98.3) | 5.82 ^{NS} (0.121) |
| h. | Ceftriaxone | 160 (62.7) | 95 (37.3) | 25 (30.5) | 57 (69.5) | 65 (41.1) | 93 (58.9) | 41 (39) | 64 (61) | 291 (48.5) | 309 (51.5) | 38.551 ^{***} (0.0001) |
| i. | Ciprofloxacin | 111 (43.5) | 144 (56.5) | 53 (64.6) | 29 (35.4) | 80 (50.6) | 78 (49.4) | 49 (46.7) | 56 (53.3) | 293 (48.8) | 307 (51.2) | 11.467 ^{***} (0.009) |
| j. | Cloxacillin | 8 (3.1) | 247 (96.9) | 2 (2.4) | 80 (97.6) | 3 (1.9) | 155 (98.1) | 5 (4.8) | 100 (95.2) | 18 (3) | 582 (97) | 1.884 ^{NS} (0.597) |
| k. | Cefixime | 3 (1.2) | 252 (98.8) | 1 (1.2) | 81 (98.8) | 00 | 158 (100) | 00 | 105 (100) | 4 (0.7) | 596 (99.3) | 3.144 ^{NS} (0.37) |
| l. | Sulphar drug (Combined) | 164 (64.3) | 91 (35.7) | 52 (63.4) | 30 (36.6) | 99 (62.7) | 59 (37.3) | 63 (60) | 42 (40) | 378 (63) | 222 (37) | 0.608 ^{NS} (0.895) |
| m. | Sulfadimidine | 19 (7.5) | 236 (92.5) | 5 (6.1) | 77 (93.9) | 11 (7) | 147 (93) | 12 (11.4) | 93 (88.6) | 47 (7.8) | 553 (92.2) | 2.44 ^{NS} (0.486) |
| n. | Sulfadiazine | 26 (10.2) | 229 (89.8) | 3 (3.7) | 79 (96.3) | 9 (5.7) | 149 (94.3) | 3 (2.9) | 102 (97.1) | 41 (6.8) | 559 (93.2) | 8.756 ^{**} (0.033) |
| o. | Sulfamethoxazole | 3 (1.2) | 252 (98.8) | 00 | 82 (100) | 00 | 158 (100) | 00 | 105 (100) | 3 (0.5) | 597 (99.5) | 4.079 ^{NS} (0.253) |
| p. | Ampicillin | 22 (8.6) | 233 (91.4) | 6 (7.3) | 76 (92.7) | 13 (8.2) | 145 (91.8) | 8 (7.6) | 97 (92.4) | 49 (8.2) | 551 (91.8) | 0.194 ^{NS} (0.979) |
| q. | Amoxicillin | 81 (31.8) | 174 (68.2) | 44 (53.7) | 38 (46.3) | 73 (46.2) | 85 (53.8) | 51 (48.6) | 54 (51.4) | 249 (41.5) | 351 (58.5) | 18.55 ^{***} (0.0001) |
| r. | Ceftiofur | 40 (15.7) | 215 (84.3) | 3 (3.7) | 79 (96.3) | 3 (1.9) | 155 (98.1) | 00 | 105 (100) | 46 (7.7) | 554 (92.3) | 41.173 ^{***} (0.0001) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------|-------------|---------------|------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|----------|--------------|-------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| s. | Lincomycin | 3 (1.2) | 252 (98.8) | 1 (1.2) | 81 (98.8) | 00 | 158 (100) | 1 (1) | 104 (99) | 5 (0.8) | 595 (99.2) | 1.857 ^{NS} (0.603) |
| t. | Azithromycin | 14 (5.5) | 241 (94.5) | 4 (4.9) | 78 (95.1) | 10 (6.3) | 148 (93.7) | 1 (1) | 104 (99) | 29 (4.8) | 571 (95.2) | 4.446 ^{NS} (0.217) |
| u. | Amikacin | 00 | 255 (100) | 1 (1.2) | 81 (98.8) | 00 | 158 (100) | 00 | 105 (100) | 1 (0.2) | 599 (99.8) | 6.328 ^{NS} (0.110) |
| v. | Others | 1 (0.4) | 254 (99.6) | 2 (2.4) | 80 (97.6) | 4 (2.5) | 154 (97.5) | 00 | 105 (100) | 7 (1.2) | 593 (98.8) | 6.27* (0.099) |

Table 6: Information about use of antibiotics in large animal farming of Bangladesh continued.....

| SL No./ Statements | | Positive Responses numbers (%) | | | | | | | | | | Chi-square Value (p-value) |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| | | Cattle | | Sheep | | Goat | | Buffalo | | Total | | |
| | | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | |
| 18. Number of antibiotics use at a time. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| a. | Single | 142 (55.7) | 113 (44.3) | 48 (58.5) | 34 (41.5) | 95 (60.1) | 63 (39.9) | 69 (65.7) | 36 (34.3) | 354 (59) | 246 (41) | --- |
| b. | Combined/Multiple | 44 (17.3) | 211 (82.7) | 11 (13.4) | 71 (86.6) | 13 (8.2) | 145 (91.8) | 9 (8.6) | 96 (91.4) | 77 (12.8) | 523 (87.2) | --- |
| c. | Do not know | 27 (10.6) | 228 (89.4) | 5 (6.1) | 77 (93.9) | 33 (20.9) | 125 (79.1) | 20 (19) | 85 (81) | 85 (14.2) | 515 (85.8) | --- |
| ab. | ab. | 42 (16.5) | 213 (83.5) | 18 (22) | 64 (78) | 17 (10.8) | 141 (89.2) | 7 (6.7) | 98 (93.3) | 84 (14) | 516 (86) | --- |
| 19. Frequency of use of antibiotics in livestock. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| a. | Daily | 9 (3.5) | 246 (96.5) | 5 (6.1) | 77 (93.9) | 1 (0.6) | 157 (99.4) | 1 (1) | 104 (99) | 16 (2.7) | 584 (97.3) | 8.157** (0.043) |
| b. | Weekly | 3 (1.2) | 252 (98.8) | 2 (2.4) | 80 (97.6) | 1 (0.6) | 157 (99.4) | 2 (1.9) | 103 (98.1) | 8 (1.3) | 592 (98.7) | 1.66 ^{NS} (0.646) |
| c. | Monthly | 1 (0.4) | 254 (99.6) | 1 (1.2) | 81 (98.8) | 00 | 158 (100) | 00 | 105 (100) | 2 (0.3) | 598 (99.7) | 2.844 ^{NS} (0.416) |
| d. | When needed | 242 (94.9) | 13 (5.1) | 74 (90.2) | 8 (9.8) | 156 (98.7) | 2 (1.3) | 102 (97.1) | 3 (2.9) | 574 (95.7) | 26 (4.3) | 10.315** (0.016) |

Table 6: Information about use of antibiotics in large animal farming of Bangladesh continued.....

| SL No. | Statements | Positive Responses numbers (%) | | | | | | | | | | Chi-square Value (p-value) |
|---|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| | | Cattle | | Sheep | | Goat | | Buffalo | | Total | | |
| | | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | |
| 20. Route of administration of antibiotics for livestock. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| a. | Feed | 1 (0.4) | 254 (99.6) | 2 (2.4) | 80 (97.6) | 1 (0.6) | 157 (99.4) | 00 | 105 (100) | 4 (0.7) | 596 (99.3) | --- |
| b. | Water | 10 (3.9) | 245 (96.1) | 5 (6.1) | 77 (93.9) | 4 (2.5) | 154 (97.5) | 3 (2.9) | 105 (97.1) | 22 (3.7) | 578 (96.3) | --- |
| c. | Feed & Water | 6 (2.4) | 249 (97.6) | 3 (3.7) | 79 (96.3) | 2 (1.3) | 156 (98.7) | 13 (12.4) | 92 (87.6) | 24 (4) | 576 (96) | --- |
| d. | Injection | 177 (69.4) | 78 (30.6) | 45 (54.9) | 37 (45.1) | 121 (76.6) | 37 (23.4) | 57 (54.3) | 48 (45.7) | 400 (66.7) | 200 (33.3) | --- |
| e. | Others | 00 | | 00 | | 00 | | 00 | | 00 | | |
| cd | | 3 (1.2) | 252 (98.8) | 3 (3.7) | 79 (96.3) | 1 (0.6) | 157 (99.4) | 5 (4.8) | 100 (95.2) | 12 (2) | 588 (98) | --- |
| bd | | 11 (4.3) | 244 (95.7) | 7 (8.5) | 75 (91.5) | 8 (5.1) | 150 (94.9) | 6 (5.7) | 99 (94.3) | 32 (5.3) | 568 (94.7) | --- |
| de | | 6 (2.4) | 249 (97.6) | 00 | 82 (100) | 1 (0.6) | 157 (99.4) | 00 | 105 (100) | 7 (1.2) | 593 (98.8) | --- |
| ad | | 11 (4.3) | 244 (95.7) | 2 (2.4) | 80 (97.6) | 5 (3.2) | 153 (96.8) | 6 (5.7) | 99 (94.3) | 24 (4) | 576 (96) | --- |
| abcd | | 30 (11.8) | 225 (88.2) | 15 (18.3) | 67 (81.7) | 15 (9.5) | 143 (90.5) | 15 (14.3) | 90 (85.7) | 75 (12.5) | 525 (87.5) | --- |

Table 6: Information about use of antibiotics in large animal farming of Bangladesh continued.....

| SL No./ Statements | Responses numbers (%) | | | | | | | | | | Chi-square Value (p-value) | |
|---|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Cattle | | Sheep | | Goat | | Buffalo | | Total | | | |
| | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | | |
| 21. Antibiotic course completed last time in livestock. | 157 (61.6) | 98 (38.4) | 39 (47.6) | 43 (52.4) | 110 (69.6) | 48 (30.4) | 51 (48.6) | 54 (51.4) | 357 (59.5) | 243 (40.5) | 17.223*** (0.001) | |
| 22. Withdrawal period follows. | 47 (18.4) | 208 (81.6) | 7 (8.5) | 75 (91.5) | 19 (12) | 139 (88) | 6 (5.7) | 99 (94.3) | 79 (13.2) | 521 (86.8) | 13*** (0.005) | |
| 23. Storage of drug in- | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| a. | Store room | 131 (51.4) | 124 (48.6) | 35 (42.7) | 47 (57.3) | 71 (44.9) | 87 (55.1) | 37 (35.2) | 68 (64.8) | 274 (45.7) | 326 (54.3) | --- |
| b. | Refrigerator | 22 (8.6) | 233 (91.4) | 3 (3.7) | 79 (96.3) | 13 (8.2) | 145 (91.8) | 3 (2.9) | 102 (97.1) | 41 (6.8) | 559 (93.2) | --- |
| c. | Shed | 61 (23.9) | 194 (76.1) | 19 (23.2) | 63 (76.8) | 43 (27.2) | 115 (72.8) | 30 (28.6) | 75 (71.4) | 153 (25.5) | 447 (74.5) | --- |
| d. | Others | 20 (7.8) | 235 (92.2) | 24 (29.3) | 58 (70.7) | 30 (19) | 128 (81) | 34 (32.4) | 71 (67.6) | 108 (18) | 492 (82) | --- |
| ab | | 2 (0.8) | 253 (99.2) | 1 (1.2) | 81 (98.8) | 1 (0.6) | 157 (99.4) | 00 | 105 (100) | 4 (0.7) | 596 (99.3) | --- |
| cd | | 19 (7.5) | 236 (92.5) | 00 | 82 (100) | 00 | 158 (100) | 1 (1) | 104 (99) | 20 (3.3) | 580 (96.7) | --- |
| 24. Do you have any idea about self-life/expiry date of antibiotics? | | 162 (63.5) | 93 (36.5) | 41 (50) | 41 (50) | 62 (39.2) | 96 (60.8) | 48 (45.7) | 57 (54.3) | 313 (52.2) | 287 (47.8) | 25.68*** (0.0001) |
| 25. Do you use antibiotics by yourself or without taking prescription from any | | 126 (49.4) | 129 (50.6) | 42 (51.2) | 40 (48.8) | 80 (50.6) | 78 (49.4) | 53 (50.5) | 52 (49.5) | 301 (50.2) | 299 (49.8) | 0.112 ^{NS} (0.99) |
| 26. Do you follow the prescription of Veterinarian during purchasing of exact prescribed? | | 167 (65.5) | 88 (34.5) | 35 (42.7) | 47 (57.3) | 90 (57) | 68 (43) | 38 (36.2) | 67 (63.8) | 330 (55) | 270 (45) | 31.62*** (0.0001) |

Table 6: Information about use of antibiotics in poultry farming of Bangladesh

| SL No. | Statements | Responses numbers (%) | | | | | | | | χ^2 value (p-value) |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| | | Layer | | Broiler | | Duck | | Total | | |
| | | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | |
| 1. From whom you usually get suggestions or treatment for your sick animals. | | | | | | | | | | |
| a. | Veterinary practitioner | 161 (80.5) | 39 (19.5) | 153 (76.5) | 47 (23.5) | 112 (56) | 88 (44) | 426 (71) | 174 (29) | 33.56 (0.0001) |
| b. | Veterinary paraprofessional | 54 (27) | 146 (73) | 60 (30) | 140 (70) | 24 (12) | 176 (88) | 138 (23) | 462 (77) | 21.005*** (0.0001) |
| c. | Local drug seller | 77 (38.5) | 123 (61.5) | 80 (40) | 120 (60) | 92 (46) | 108 (54) | 249 (41.5) | 351 (58.5) | 2.595 ^{NS} (0.273) |
| d. | Family/friend | 7 (3.5) | 193 (96.5) | 8 (4) | 192 (96) | 00 | 200 | 15 (2.5) | 585 (97.5) | 7.795** (0.02) |
| e. | Other farmers | 45 (22.5) | 155 (77.5) | 52 (26) | 148 (74) | 53 (26.5) | 147 (73.5) | 150 (25) | 450 (75) | 1.013 ^{NS} (0.603) |
| f. | Self | 31 (15.5) | 169 (84.5) | 37 (18.5) | 163 (81.5) | 21 (10.5) | 179 (89.5) | 89 (14.8) | 511 (85.2) | 5.172* (0.075) |
| g. | Village doctor/Quack | 33 (16.5) | 167 (83.5) | 47 (23.5) | 153 (76.5) | 60 (30) | 140 (70) | 140 (23.3) | 460 (76.7) | 10.193*** (0.006) |
| h. | Company professional | 80 (40) | 120 (60) | 72 (36) | 128 (64) | 35 (17.5) | 165 (82.5) | 187 (31.2) | 413 (68.8) | 26.865*** (0.0001) |
| 2. Have you ever heard about antibiotic? | | 193 (96.5) | 7 (3.5) | 192 (96) | 8 (4) | 189 (94.5) | 11 (5.5) | 574 (95.7) | 26 (4.3) | 1.045 ^{NS} (0.593) |
| 3. What is antibiotic? (Respondent 574: L-193, B-192, D-189) | | | | | | | | | | |
| a. | Act against bacteria | 99 (51.3) | 94 (50.5) | 90 (46.9) | 102 (53.1) | 79 (41.8) | 110 (58.2) | 268 (46.7) | 306 (53.3) | --- |
| b. | Act against virus | 20 (10.4) | 173 (89.6) | 27 (14.1) | 165 (85.9) | 35 (18.5) | 154 (81.5) | 82 (14.3) | 492 (85.7) | 5.199* (0.074) |
| c. | Others | 3 (1.6) | 190 (98.4) | 1 (0.5) | 191 (99.5) | 5 (2.6) | 184 (97.4) | 9 (1.6) | 565 (98.4) | --- |
| d. | Don't know | 26 (13.5) | 167 (86.5) | 27 (14.1) | 165 (85.9) | 25 (13.2) | 164 (86.8) | 78 (13.6) | 496 (86.4) | --- |

Table 6: Information about use of antibiotics in poultry farming of Bangladesh continued.....

| SL No. | Statements | Responses numbers (%) | | | | | | | | χ^2 value (p-value) |
|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| | | Layer | | Broiler | | Duck | | Total | | |
| | | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | |
| ab. | Act against bacteria + virus | 32 (16.6) | 161 (83.4) | 34 (17.7) | 158 (82.3) | 32 (16.9) | 157 (83.1) | 98 (17.1) | 476 (82.9) | --- |
| bc. | Virus + Others | 5 (2.6) | 188 (97.4) | 6 (3.1) | 186 (96.9) | 7 (3.7) | 182 (96.3) | 18 (3.1) | 556 (96.9) | --- |
| ac. | Bacteria + Others | 1 (0.5) | 192 (99.5) | 2 (1) | 190 (99) | 1 (0.5) | 188 (99.5) | 4 (0.7) | 570 (99.3) | --- |
| abc. | Bacteria + virus + others | 7 (3.6) | 186 (96.4) | 5 (2.6) | 187 (97.4) | 5 (2.6) | 184 (97.4) | 17 (3) | 557 (97) | --- |
| 4. Have you ever heard about antimicrobial resistance? | | 122 (61) | 78 (39) | 134 (67) | 66 (33) | 153 (76.5) | 47 (23.5) | 409 (68.2) | 191 (31.8) | --- |
| 5. What do you know about antibiotic resistance? (Respondent-409; Layer-122, Broiler-134 & Duck-153) | | | | | | | | | | |
| a. | It causes treatment failure | 57 (46.7) | 65 (53.3) | 51 (38.1) | 83 (61.9) | 59 (38.6) | 94 (61.4) | 167 (40.8) | 242 (59.2) | --- |
| b. | It causes poor response to treatment | 22 (18) | 100 (82) | 33 (24.6) | 101 (75.4) | 25 (16.3) | 128 (83.7) | 80 (19.6) | 329 (80.4) | --- |
| c. | Do not know | 27 (22.1) | 95 (77.9) | 35 (26.1) | 99 (73.9) | 58 (37.9) | 95 (62.1) | 120 (29.3) | 289 (70.7) | --- |
| d. | Others | 00 | 122 (100) | 4 (3) | 130 (97) | 2 (1.3) | 151 (98.7) | 6 (1.5) | 403 (98.5) | --- |
| ab | | 16 (13.1) | 106 (86.9) | 9 (6.7) | 125 (93.3) | 9 (5.9) | 144 (94.1) | 34 (8.3) | 375 (91.7) | --- |
| ac | | 00 | 122 (100) | 2 (1.5) | 132 (98.5) | 00 | 153 (100) | 2 (0.5) | 407 (99.5) | --- |

Table 6: Information about use of antibiotics in poultry farming of Bangladesh continued.....

| SL No. | Statements | Responses numbers (%) | | | | | | | | χ^2 value (p-value) |
|---|--|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| | | Layer | | Broiler | | Duck | | Total | | |
| | | Yes | No | | | Yes | No | Yes | No | |
| 6. | Have you ever heard about antibiotic residue | 105 (52.5) | 95 (47.5) | 116 (58) | 84 (42) | 92 (46) | 108 (54) | 313 (52.2) | 287 (47.8) | --- |
| 7. What is an antibiotic residue? (Responded-313; Layer-105, Broiler-116 and Duck-92) | | | | | | | | | | |
| a. | Accumulation of antibiotics in human body | 22 (21) | 83 (79) | 22 (19) | 94 (81) | 22 (23.9) | 70 (76.1) | 66 (21.1) | 247 (78.9) | --- |
| b. | Accumulation of antibiotics in Animal body | 26 (24.8) | 79 (75.2) | 28 (24.1) | 88 (75.9) | 20 (21.7) | 72 (78.3) | 74 (23.6) | 239 (76.4) | --- |
| c. | Both | 37 (35.2) | 68 (64.8) | 37 (31.9) | 79 (68.1) | 22 (23.9) | 70 (76.1) | 96 (30.7) | 217 (69.3) | --- |
| d. | Don't know | 20 (19) | 85 (81) | 29 (25) | 87 (75) | 28 (30.4) | 64 (69.6) | 77 (24.6) | 236 (75.4) | --- |
| 8. Do you keep record of using any drug? | Always | 18 (9) | | 11 (5.5) | | 12 (6) | | 41 (6.8) | | 97.178*** (0.0001) |
| | Most Frequently | 66 (33) | | 54 (27) | | 18 (9) | | 138 (23) | | |
| | Sometimes | 55 (27.5) | | 50 (25) | | 37 (18.5) | | 142 (23.7) | | |
| | Rarely | 41 (20.5) | | 50 (25) | | 41 (20.5) | | 132 (22) | | |
| | Never | 12 (6) | | 27 (13.5) | | 77 (38.5) | | 116 (19.3) | | |
| | Do not know | 8 (4) | | 8 (4) | | 15 (7.5) | | 31 (5.2) | | |
| 9. | Do you have any record of antibiotics used within past one year? | 48 (24) | 152 (76) | 36 (18) | 164 (82) | 24 (12) | 176 (88) | 108 (18) | 492 (820) | 9.756*** (0.008) |
| 10. | Do you add antibiotics during self-feed processing? | 13 (6.5) | 187 (93.5) | 10 (5) | 190 (95) | 12 (6) | 188 (94) | 35 (5.8) | 565 (94.2) | 0.425 ^{NS} (0.809) |

| SL No. | Statements | Responses numbers (%) | | | | | | | | χ^2 value (p-value) |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| | | Layer | | Broiler | | Duck | | Total | | |
| | | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | |
| 11. Purpose of antibiotic use | | | | | | | | | | |
| a. | Treatment | 108 (54) | 92 (46) | 95 (47.5) | 105 (52.5) | 78 (39) | 122 (61) | 281 (46.8) | 319 (53.2) | 9.09*** (0.011) |
| b. | Prevention | 7 (3.5) | 193 (96.5) | 6 (3) | 194 (97) | 3 (1.5) | 197 (98.5) | 16 (2.7) | 584 (97.3) | --- |
| c. | Both (a+b) | 74 (37) | 126 (63) | 73 (36.5) | 127 (63.5) | 118 (59) | 82 (41) | 265 (44.2) | 335 (55.8) | 26.778*** (0.0001) |
| d. | Growth promoter | 00 | 200 (100) | 3 (1.5) | 197 (98.5) | 1 (0.5) | 199 (99.5) | 4 (7) | 596 (99.3) | --- |
| ad. | | 7 (3.5) | 193 (96.5) | 15 (7.5) | 185 (92.5) | 00 | 200 | 22 (3.7) | 578 (96.3) | 15.948*** (0.0001) |
| cd. | | 4 (2) | 196 (98) | 8 (4) | 192 (96) | 00 | 200 (100) | 12 (2) | 588 (98) | 8.163** (0.017) |
| 12. Regular use of antibiotics to prevent any specific disease | | 59 (29.5) | 141 (70.5) | 84 (42) | 116 (58) | 39 (19.5) | 161 (80.5) | 182 (30.3) | 418 (69.7) | 24.055*** (0.0001) |
| 13. Which are the specific diseases? | | | | | | | | | | |
| a. | Salmonellosis | 31 (15.5) | 169 (84.5) | 27 (13.50) | 173 (86.5) | 17 (8.5) | 183 (91.5) | 75 (12.5) | 525 (87.5) | 4.745* (0.093) |
| b. | Mycoplasmosis | 27 (13.50) | 173 (86.5) | 38 (19) | 162 (86.5) | 7 (3.5) | 193 (96.5) | 72 (12) | 528 (88) | 23.39*** (0.0001) |
| c. | Collibacillosis | 12 (6) | 188 (94) | 21 (10.5) | 179 (89.5) | 9 (4.5) | 191 (95.5) | 42 (7) | 558 (93) | 5.991** (0.05) |
| d. | New Castle Disease | 42 (21) | 158 (79) | 43 (21.5) | 157 (78.5) | 16 (8) | 184 (92) | 101 (16.8) | 499 (83.2) | 16.738*** (0.0001) |
| e. | Gumboro Disease | 29 (14.5) | 171 (85.5) | 35 (17.5) | 165 (82.5) | 7 (3.5) | 193 (96.5) | 71 (11.8) | 529 (88.2) | 20.831*** (0.0001) |
| f. | Marek's Disease | 14 (7) | 186 (93) | 5 (2.5) | 195 (97.5) | 1 (0.5) | 199 (99.5) | 20 (3.3) | 580 (96.7) | 13.759*** (0.001) |
| g. | Infectious Bronchitis | 8 (4) | 192 (96) | 4 (2) | 196 (98) | 00 | 200 (100) | 12 (2) | 588 (98) | 8.163** (0.017) |
| h. | Others | 8 (4) | 192 (96) | 6 (3) | 194 (97) | 2 (1) | 198 (99) | 16 (2.7) | 584 (97.3) | 3.596 ^{NS} (0.166) |

| SL No. | Statements | Responses n (%) | | | | | | | | χ^2 value (p-value) |
|--------|---|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | Layer | | Broiler | | Duck | | Total | | |
| | | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | |
| 14. | Does any of your prescriber mentioned about withdrawal period. | 37 (18.5) | 163 (81.5) | 45 (22.5) | 155 (77.5) | 37 (18.5) | 163 (81.5) | 119 (19.8) | 481 (80.2) | 1.342 ^{NS} (0.511) |
| 15. | Use of antibiotics recommended by | | | | | | | | | |
| a. | Veterinarian | 174 (87) | 26 (13) | 149 (74.5) | 51 (25.5) | 95 (47.5) | 105 (52.5) | 418 (69.7) | 182 (30.3) | 77.149 ^{***} (0.0001) |
| b. | Other farmers | 60 (30) | 140 (70) | 59 (29.5) | 141 (70.5) | 54 (27) | 146 (73) | 173 (28.8) | 427 (71.2) | 0.504 ^{NS} (0.777) |
| c. | Shopkeeper | 70 (35) | 130 (65) | 77 (38.5) | 123 (61.5) | 72 (36) | 128 (64) | 219 (36.5) | 381 (63.5) | 0.561 ^{NS} (0.755) |
| d. | Representative of pharmaceutical company | 85 (42.5) | 115 (57.5) | 86 (43) | 114 (57) | 54 (27) | 146 (73) | 225 (37.5) | 375 (62.5) | 14.123 ^{***} (0.001) |
| e. | Veterinary Paraprofessional | 42 (21) | 158 (79) | 51 (25.5) | 149 (74.5) | 22 (11) | 178 (89) | 115 (19.2) | 485 (80.8) | 14.221 ^{***} (0.001) |
| f. | Village Doctor/ Quack | 29 (14.5) | 171 (85.5) | 34 (17) | 166 (83) | 63 (31.5) | 137 (68.5) | 126 (21) | 474 (79) | 20.313 ^{***} (0.0001) |
| g. | Self | 36 (18) | 164 (82) | 43 (21.5) | 157 (78.5) | 23 (11.5) | 177 (88.5) | 102 (17) | 498 (83) | 7.30 ^{**} (0.026) |
| 17. | Please mention the name of five common antibiotics you frequently use in poultry. | | | | | | | | | |
| a. | Penicillin | 13 (6.5) | 187 (93.5) | 12 (6) | 188 (94) | 25 (12.5) | 175 (87.5) | 50 (8.3) | 550 (91.7) | 6.851 ^{**} (0.033) |
| b. | Tetracycline | 25 (12.5) | 175 (87.5) | 28 (14) | 172 (86) | 34 (17) | 166 (83) | 87 (14.5) | 513 (85.5) | 1.694 ^{NS} (0.429) |
| c. | Doxycycline | 101 (50.5) | 99 (49.5) | 113 (56.5) | 87 (43.5) | 125 (62.5) | 75 (37.5) | 339 (56.5) | 262 (43.5) | 5.859 [*] (0.053) |
| d. | Oxytetracycline | 67 (33.5) | 133 (66.5) | 69 (34.5) | 131 (65.5) | 105 (52.5) | 95 (47.5) | 241 (40.2) | 359 (59.8) | 19.029 ^{***} (0.0001) |
| e. | Streptomycin | 8 (4) | 192 (96) | 10 (5) | 190 (95) | 5 (2.5) | 195 (97.5) | 23 (3.8) | 577 (96.2) | 1.718 ^{NS} (0.424) |
| f. | Gentamycin | 41 (20.5) | 159 (79.5) | 36 (18) | 164 (82) | 40 (20) | 160 (80) | 117 (19.5) | 483 (80.5) | 0.446 ^{NS} (0.800) |
| g. | Cephalexin | 3 | 197 | 2 | 198 | 3 | 197 | 8 | 592 | 0.253 ^{NS} |

| SL No. | Statements | (1.5) | (98.5) | (1) | (99) | (1.5) | (98.5) | (1.3) | (98.7) | (0.881) |
|--------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| | | Responses n (%) | | | | | | | | χ^2 value (p-value) |
| | | Layer | | Broiler | | Duck | | Total | | |
| | | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | |
| h. | Ceftriaxone | 1 (0.5) | 199 (99.5) | 2 (1) | 198 (99) | 11 (5.5) | 189 (94.50) | 14 (2.3) | 586 (97.7) | 13.311*** (0.001) |
| i. | Ciprofloxacin | 149 (74.5) | 51 (25.5) | 152 (76) | 48 (24) | 157 (78.5) | 43 (21.5) | 458 (76.3) | 142 (23.7) | 0.904 ^{NS} (0.636) |
| j. | Enrofloxacin | 112 (56) | 88 (44) | 104 (52) | 96 (48) | 74 (37) | 126 (63) | 290 (48.3) | 310 (51.7) | 16.071*** (0.0001) |
| k. | Cefixime/Levofloxacin | 111 (55.5) | 89 (44.5) | 99 (49.5) | 101 (50.5) | 50 (25) | 150 (75) | 260 (43.3) | 340 (56.7) | 42.529*** (0.0001) |
| l. | Sulphar drug (Combined) | 65 (32.5) | 135 (67.50) | 60 (30) | 140 (70) | 100 (50) | 100 (50) | 225 (37.5) | 375 (62.5) | 20.267*** (0.0001) |
| m. | Sulfadimidine | 17 (8.5) | 183 (91.5) | 14 (7) | 186 (93) | 15 (7.5) | 185 (92.5) | 46 (7.7) | 554 (92.3) | 0.330 ^{NS} (0.848) |
| n. | Sulfadiazine | 10 (5) | 190 (95) | 11 (5.5) | 189 (94.5) | 10 (5) | 190 (95) | 31 (5.2) | 569 (94.8) | 0.068 ^{NS} (0.967) |
| o. | Sulfamethoxazole | 8 (4) | 192 (96) | 8 (4) | 192 (96) | 8 (4) | 192 (96) | 24 (4) | 576 (96) | --- |
| p. | Amoxicillin | 85 (42.5) | 115 (57.5) | 79 (39.5) | 121 (60.5) | 95 (47.5) | 105 (52.5) | 259 (43.20) | 341 (56.8) | 2.663 ^{NS} (0.264) |
| q. | Cefixime | 6 (3) | 194 (97) | 5 (2.5) | 195 (97.5) | 4 (2) | 196 (98) | 15 (2.5) | 585 (97.5) | 0.41 ^{NS} (0.815) |
| r. | Lincomycin | 3 (1.5) | 197 (98.5) | 2 (1) | 198 (99) | 1 (0.5) | 199 (99.5) | 6 (1) | 594 (99) | 1.01 ^{NS} (0.603) |
| s. | Azithromycin | 10 (5) | 190 (95) | 12 (6) | 188 (94) | 32 (16) | 168 (84) | 54 (9) | 546 (91) | 18.071*** (0.0001) |
| t. | Amikacin | 2 (1) | 198 (99) | 2 (1) | 198 (99) | 4 (2) | 196 (98) | 8 (1.3) | 592 (98.7) | 1.014 ^{NS} (0.602) |
| u. | Vancomycin | 00 | 200 (100) | 00 | 200 (100) | 00 | 200 (100) | 00 | 600 (100) | --- |
| v. | Erythromycin | 18 (9) | 182 (91) | 27 (13.5) | 173 (86.5) | 30 (15) | 170 (85) | 75 (12.5) | 525 (87.5) | 3.566 ^{NS} (0.168) |

Table 6: Information about use of antibiotics in poultry farming of Bangladesh continued.....

| SL No. | Statements | Responses n (%) | | | | | | | | χ^2 value (p-value) |
|--------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | Layer | | Broiler | | Duck | | Total | | |
| | | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | |
| w. | Ncomycin | 16 (8) | 184 (92) | 20 (10) | 180 (90) | 28 (14) | 172 (86) | 64 (10.7) | 536 (89.3) | 3.918 ^{NS} (0.141) |
| x. | Kanamycin | 00 | 200 (100) | 00 | 200 (100) | 00 | 200 (100) | 00 | 600 (100) | --- |
| y. | Chloramphenical | 6 (3) | 194 (97) | 9 (4.5) | 191 (95.5) | 11 (5.5) | 189 (94.5) | 26 (4.3) | 574 (95.7) | 1.528 ^{NS} (0.466) |
| z. | Moxifloxacin | 4 (2) | 196 (98) | 6 (3) | 194 (97) | 3 (1.5) | 197 (98.5) | 13 (2.2) | 587 (97.8) | 1.101 ^{NS} (0.577) |
| z1. | Flovphenicol | 00 | 200 (100) | 1 (0.5) | 199 (99.5) | 1 (0.5) | 199 (99.5) | 2 (0.3) | 598 (99.7) | 1.003 ^{NS} (0.606) |
| z2. | Colistin | 68 (34) | 132 (66) | 53 (26.5) | 147 (73.5) | 13 (6.5) | 187 (93.5) | 134 (22.3) | 466 (77.7) | 46.602 ^{***} (0.0001) |
| z3. | Tiamulin | 9 (4.5) | 191 (95.5) | 10 (5) | 190 (95) | 8 (4) | 192 (96) | 27 (4.5) | 573 (95.5) | 0.233 ^{NS} (0.89) |
| z4. | Tylosin | 59 (29.5) | 141 (70.5) | 54 (27) | 146 (73) | 20 (10) | 180 (90) | 133 (22.2) | 467 (77.8) | 26.102 ^{***} (0.0001) |
| z5. | Others | 11 (5.5) | 189 (94.5) | 12 (6) | 188 (94) | 14 (7) | 186 (93) | 37 (6.2) | 563 (93.8) | 0.403 ^{NS} (0.817) |

Table 6: Information about use of antibiotics in poultry farming of Bangladesh continued.....

| SL No. | Statements | Responses n (%) | | | | | | | | χ^2 value (p-value) |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| | | Layer | | Broiler | | Duck | | Total | | |
| | | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | |
| 18. Number of antibiotics use at a time. | | | | | | | | | | |
| a. | Single | 94 (47) | 106 (53) | 95 (47.5) | 105 (52.5) | 85 (42.5) | 115 (57.5) | 274 (45.7) | 326 (54.3) | --- |
| b. | Combined/Multiple | 55 (27.5) | 145 (72.5) | 39 (19.5) | 161 (80.5) | 42 (21) | 158 (79) | 136 (22.7) | 464 (77.3) | --- |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| c. | Do not know | 14 (7) | 186 (93) | 19 (9.5) | 181 (90.5) | 50 (25) | 150 (75) | 83 (13.8) | 517 (86.2) | 31.908*** (0.0001) |
| ab. | Single + Combined | 37 (18.5) | 163 (81.5) | 47 (23.5) | 153 (76.5) | 23 (11.5) | 177 (88.5) | 107 (17.8) | 493 (82.2) | --- |
| 19. Frequency of use of antibiotics in poultry. | | | | | | | | | | |
| a. | Daily | 10 (5) | 190 (95) | 20 (10) | 180 (90) | 10 (5) | 190 (95) | 40 (6.7) | 560 (93.3) | --- |
| b. | Weekly | 8 (4) | 192 (96) | 6 (3) | 194 (97) | 6 (3) | 194 (97) | 20 (3.3) | 580 (96.7) | --- |
| c. | Monthly | 6 (3) | 194 (97) | 5 (2.55) | 195 (97.5) | 12 (6) | 188 (94) | 23 (3.8) | 577 (96.2) | --- |
| d. | When needed | 144 (72) | 56 (28) | 138 (69) | 62 (31) | 146 (73) | 54 (27) | 428 (71.3) | 172 (28.7) | --- |
| cd. | | 7 (3.5) | 193 (96.5) | 6 (3) | 194 (97) | 26 (13) | 174 (87) | 39 (6.5) | 561 (93.5) | --- |
| abcd. | | 25 (12.5) | 175 (87.5) | 25 (12.5) | 175 (87.5) | 00 | 200 (100) | 50 (8.3) | 550 (91.7) | |

Table 6: Information about use of antibiotics in poultry farming of Bangladesh continued.....

| SL No. | Statements | Responses n (%) | | | | | | | | χ^2 value (p-value) |
|---|--------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| | | Layer | | Broiler | | Duck | | Total | | |
| | | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | |
| 20. Route of administration of antibiotics for poultry. | | | | | | | | | | |
| a. | Feed | 8 (4) | 192 (96) | 12 (6) | 188 (94) | 27 (13.5) | 173 (86.5) | 47 (7.8) | 553 (92.2) | --- |
| b. | Water | 40 (20) | 160 (80) | 53 (26.5) | 147 (73.5) | 44 (22) | 156 (78) | 137 (22.8) | 463 (77.2) | --- |
| c. | Feed & Water | 109 (54.5) | 91 (45.5) | 97 (48.5) | 103 (51.5) | 97 (48.5) | 103 (51.5) | 303 (50.5) | 297 (49.5) | --- |
| d. | Injection | 5 (2.5) | 195 (97.5) | 2 (1) | 198 (99) | 6 (3) | 194 (97) | 13 (2.2) | 587 (97.8) | --- |
| e. | Others | 00 | 200 | 00 | 200 | 00 | 200 | 00 | 600 | --- |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-----|
| | | | (100) | | (100) | | (100) | | (100) | |
| ab | | 13 (6.5) | 187 (93.5) | 11 (5.5) | 189 (94.5) | 1 (0.5) | 199 (99.5) | 25 (4.2) | 575 (95.8) | --- |
| bc | | 25 (12.5) | 175 (87.5) | 25 (12.5) | 175 (87.5) | 00 | 200 (100) | 50 (8.3) | 550 (91.7) | --- |
| abc | | 00 | 200 (100) | 00 | 200 (100) | 25 (12.5) | 175 (87.5) | 25 (4.2) | 575 (95.8) | --- |

Table 6: Information about use of antibiotics in poultry farming of Bangladesh continued.....

| SL No. | Statements | Responses n (%) | | | | | | | | χ^2 value (p-value) |
|--------|--|-----------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| | | Layer | | Broiler | | Duck | | Total | | |
| | | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | |
| | 21. Antibiotic course completed last time in Poultry. | 136 (68) | 64 (32) | 116 (58) | 84 (42) | 116 (58) | 84 (42) | 368 (61.3) | 232 (38.7) | 5.622* (0.06) |
| | 22. Withdrawal period follows. | 10 (5) | 190 (95) | 18 (9) | 182 (91) | 24 (12) | 176 (88) | 52 (8.7) | 548 (91.3) | 6.232** (0.44) |
| | 23. Storage of drug in- | | | | | | | | | |
| a. | Store room | 68 (34) | 132 (66) | 62 (31) | 138 (69) | 94 (47) | 106 (53) | 224 (37.3) | 376 (62.7) | --- |
| b. | Refrigerator | 5 (2.5) | 195 (97.5) | 8 (4) | 192 (96) | 3 (1.5) | 197 (98.5) | 16 (2.7) | 584 (97.3) | --- |
| c. | Shed | 106 (53) | 94 (47) | 126 (63) | 74 (37) | 95 (47.5) | 105 (52.5) | 327 (54.5) | 273 (45.5) | --- |
| d. | Others | 5 (2.5) | 195 (97.5) | 3 (1.5) | 197 (98.5) | 7 (3.5) | 193 (96.5) | 15 (2.5) | 585 (97.5) | --- |
| ab | | 6 (3) | 194 (97) | 00 | 200 (100) | 1 (0.5) | 199 (99.5) | 7 (1.2) | 593 (98.8) | --- |
| ac | | 10 (5) | 190 (95) | 1 (0.5) | 199 (99.5) | 00 | 200 (100) | 11 (1.8) | 589 (98.2) | --- |
| | 24. Do you have any idea about self-life/expiry date of antibiotics? | 113 (56.5) | 87 (43.5) | 104 (52) | 96 (48) | 83 (41.5) | 117 (58.5) | 300 (50) | 300 (50) | 9.48*** (0.009) |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|
| 25. Do you use antibiotics by yourself or without taking prescription from any | 88 (44) | 112 (56) | 98 (49) | 102 (51) | 121 (60.5) | 79 (39.5) | 307 (51.2) | 293 (48.8) | 11.46*** (0.003) |
| 26. Do you follow the prescription of Veterinarian during purchasing of exact prescribed? | 146 (73) | 54 (27) | 129 (64.5) | 71 (35.5) | 115 (57.5) | 85 (42.5) | 390 (65) | 210 (35) | 10.593*** (0.005) |

NS=Not significant, ***= significant at 1%, ** at 5% and * at 10% level of significance.

Table 7: Information about KAP of informal prescribers of Bangladesh.

| SL No. | Item/Statements | Response n (%) | |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|------------|
| | | Yes | No |
| 7. Do you have Knowledge about antibiotics? | | | |
| a. | Act against bacteria | 139 (86.9) | 21 (13.1) |
| b. | Act against virus | 50 (31.3) | 110 (68.7) |
| c. | Others | 20 (12.5) | 140 (87.5) |
| d. | Don't know | 6 (3.8) | 154 (96.2) |
| A | Only a | 101 (63.1) | 59 (36.9) |
| B | Only b | 12 (7.5) | 148 (92.5) |
| C | Only c | 3 (1.9) | 157 (98.1) |
| D | Only d | 6 (3.8) | 154 (96.3) |
| ab | | 21 (13.1) | 139 (86.9) |
| bc | | 00 | 00 |
| ac | | 00 | 00 |
| abc | | 17 (10.6) | 143 (89.4) |
| 8. Used antibiotics in livestock. | | | |
| a. | Penicillin | 77 (48.1) | 83 (51.9) |
| b. | Tetracycline | 43 (26.9) | 117 (73.1) |
| c. | Doxycycline | 32 (20) | 128 (80) |
| d. | Oxytetracycline | 132 (82.5) | 28 (17.5) |
| e. | Streptomycin | 84 (52.5) | 76 (47.5) |
| f. | Gentamycin | 103 (64.4) | 57 (35.6) |
| g. | Cephalexin | 8 (5) | 152 (95) |
| h. | Ceftriaxone | 109 (68.1) | 51 (31.9) |
| i. | Ciprofloxacin | 97 (60.6) | 63 (39.4) |
| j. | Cloxacillin/Enrofloxacin | 23 (14.4) | 137 (85.6) |
| k. | Cefixime/Levofloxacin | 6 (3.8) | 154 (96.2) |
| l. | Sulphar drug (combined) | 70 (43.8) | 90 (56.2) |
| m. | Sulphadimidine | 35 (21.9) | 125 (78.1) |
| n. | Sulphadiazine | 20 (12.5) | 140 (87.5) |
| o. | Sulphamethoxazole | 9 (5.6) | 151 (94.4) |
| p. | Ampicillin | 30 (18.8) | 130 (81.2) |
| q. | Amoxicillin | 62 (38.8) | 98 (61.2) |
| r. | Ceftiofur | 4 (2.5) | 156 (97.5) |
| s. | Lincomycin | 3 (1.9) | 157 (98.1) |
| t. | Azithromycin | 14 (8.8) | 146 (91.2) |
| u. | Amikacin | 2 (1.3) | 158 (98.7) |
| v. | Others | 140 (87.5) | 20 (12.5) |

Table 7: Information about KAP of informal prescribers of Bangladesh (continued)

| SL No. | Item/Statements | Response n (%) | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------|
| | | Yes | No |
| 9. Used antibiotics in poultry. | | | |
| a. | Penicillin | 12 (7.5) | 148 (92.5) |
| b. | Chlortetracycline | 11 (6.9) | 149 (93.1) |
| c. | Doxycycline | 126 (78.8) | 34 (21.2) |
| d. | Oxytetracycline | 114 (71.2) | 46 (28.8) |

| | | | |
|-----|-------------------------|-----------|------------|
| e. | Streptomycin | 4 (2.5) | 156 (97.5) |
| f. | Gentamycin | 43 (26.9) | 117 (73.1) |
| g. | Cephalexin | 6 (3.8) | 154 (96.2) |
| h. | Ceftriaxone | 17 (10.6) | 143 (89.4) |
| i. | Ciprofloxacin | 112 (70) | 48 (30) |
| j. | Enrofloxacin | 84 (52.5) | 76 (47.5) |
| k. | Levofloxacin | 82 (51.3) | 78 (48.8) |
| l. | Sulphar drug (Combined) | 31 (19.4) | 129 (80.6) |
| m. | Sulphadimidine | 7 (4.4) | 153 (95.6) |
| n. | Sulphadiazine | 00 | 160 (100) |
| o. | Sulphamethoxazole | 2 (1.2) | 158 (98.8) |
| p. | Amoxicillin | 74 (46.2) | 86 (53.8) |
| q. | Cefixime | 00 | 160 (100) |
| r. | Lincomycin | 16 (10) | 144 (90) |
| s. | Azithromycin | 36 (22.5) | 124 (77.5) |
| t. | Amikacin | 20 (12.5) | 140 (87.5) |
| u. | Vancomycin | 00 | 160 (100) |
| v. | Erythromycin | 20 (12.5) | 140 (87.5) |
| w. | Neomycin | 34 (21.2) | 126 (78.8) |
| x. | Kanamycin | 00 | 160 (100) |
| y. | Chloramphenicol | 5 (3.1) | 155 (96.9) |
| z. | Moxifloxacin | 30 (18.8) | 130 (81.2) |
| z1. | Flophenicol | 23 (14.4) | 137 (85.6) |
| z2. | Colistine | 33 (20.6) | 127 (79.4) |
| z3. | Tiamuline | 24 (15) | 136 (85) |
| z4. | Tylosin | 35 (21.9) | 125 (78.1) |
| z5. | Others | 20 (12.5) | 140 (87.5) |

Table 7: Information about KAP of informal prescribers of Bangladesh (continued)

| SL No. | Item/Statements | Response n (%) | |
|---|---|----------------|------------|
| | | Yes | No |
| 10. Conditions for using antibiotics | | | |
| a. | Bacterial diseases | 151 (94.4) | 9 (5.6) |
| b. | Viral disease | 116 (72.5) | 44 (27.5) |
| c. | Mycoplasma diseases | 78 (48.8) | 82 (51.2) |
| d. | Protozoal diseases | 77 (48.1) | 83 (51.9) |
| e. | Parasitic infection | 2 (1.2) | 158 (98.2) |
| f. | Unknown cause | 51 (31.9) | 109 (68.1) |
| g. | Other | 27 (16.9) | 133 (83.1) |
| 11. How do you select antimicrobials and determine its dose? | | | |
| a. | Personal experience | 82 (51.2) | 78 (48.8) |
| b. | Consult with Veterinarian | 110 (68.8) | 50(31.2) |
| c. | Consult with drug seller | 37 (23.1) | 123 (76.9) |
| d. | Consult with representative of pharmaceutical company | 93 (58.1) | 67 (41.9) |
| e. | Consult with other prescribers | 38 (23.8) | 122 (76.2) |
| f. | Others | 22 (13.7) | 138 (86.3) |
| 12. Heard about antimicrobial resistance? | | 133 (83.1) | 27 (16.9) |

| | | | |
|--|--|------------|------------|
| 13. Causes of antibiotic resistance. | | | |
| a. | Incomplete antibiotic course | 117 (73.1) | 43 (26.9) |
| b. | Using the same antibiotic too frequently | 80 (50.0) | 80 (50.0) |
| c. | Over dose | 73 (45.6) | 87 (54.4) |
| d. | Low dose | 71 (44.4) | 89 (55.6) |
| e. | Skipping doses of the medicine | 99 (61.9) | 61 (38.1) |
| f. | Taking different antibiotics at the same time | 57 (35.6) | 103 (64.4) |
| g. | Taking antibiotics that have been kept at home for a long time | 12 (7.5) | 148 (92.5) |
| h. | Adulterated antibiotics | 48 (30.0) | 112 (70.0) |
| i. | Others | 20 (12.5) | 140 (87.5) |
| 14. Have knowledge about antibiotic residue. | | 71 (44.4) | 89 (55.6) |
| 15a. Have knowledge about antibiotic resistance? | | 136 (85) | 24 (15) |
| 15. What do you know about antibiotic resistance? (Respondent-136) | | | |
| a. | It causes treatment failure | 51 (37.5) | 85 (62.5) |
| b. | It causes poor response to treatment | 8 (5.9) | 128 (94.1) |
| a+b. | Treatment failure & poor response to treatment | 57 (41.9) | 79 (58.1) |
| c. | Do not know | 8 (5.9) | 128 (94.1) |
| d. | Others | 12 (8.8) | 124 (91.2) |
| 16. Have any record of antibiotics sell? (Respondent only drug seller-58) | | 00 | 00 |
| 17. Purpose of antibiotic use | | | |
| a. | Therapeutic | 91 (56.9) | 69 (43.1) |
| b. | Prophylactic | 1(0.6) | 159 (99.4) |
| c. | Both (a+b) | 60 (37.5) | 100 (62.5) |
| d. | Growth promotor | 8 (5) | 152 (95) |

Table 7: Information about KAP of informal prescribers of Bangladesh (continued)

| SL No. | Item/Statements | Response n (%) | |
|---|--|----------------|------------|
| | | Yes | No |
| 18. Sell of antibiotics recommended by Respondent only drug seller (58) | | | |
| a. | Veterinarian | 9 (15.5) | 49 (84.5) |
| b. | Other farmers | 00 | 00 |
| c. | Representative of pharmaceutical company | 00 | 00 |
| d. | Village doctor | 00 | 00 |
| e. | Quack | 00 | 00 |
| f. | All of the above | 00 | 00 |
| abcde | | 49 (84.5) | 9 (15.5) |
| 19. Number of antibiotics use at a time | | | |
| a. | Single | 68 (42.5) | 92 (57.5) |
| b. | Combined/Multiple | 52 (32.5) | 108 (67.5) |
| a+b. | Single & Combined/Multiple | 40 (25) | 120 (75) |
| 20. Frequency of use of antibiotics in livestock/poultry | | | |
| a. | Daily | 8 (5) | |
| b. | Weekly | 1 (0.6) | |
| c. | Monthly | 5 (3.1) | |

| | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|
| d. | When needed | 146 (91.3) | |
| 21. Route of administration of antibiotics for livestock/poultry | | | |
| a. | Injection | 147 (91.9) | 13 (8.1) |
| b. | Oral | 121 (75.6) | 39 (24.4) |
| c. | Others | 41 (25.6) | 119 (74.4) |
| 22. Do you suggest for the completion of antibiotic course? | | 151 (94.4) | 9 (5.6) |
| 23. Do you know about withdrawal period of antibiotics? | | 67 (41.9) | 93 (58.1) |
| 24. Do you suggest the farmer to follow the withdrawal period of antibiotics? | | 67 (41.9) | 93 (58.1) |
| 25. How do you store drugs? (Respondent only drug seller-58) | | | |
| a. | Store room | 12 (20.7) | 46 (79.3) |
| b. | Refrigerator | 2 (3.4) | 56 (96.6) |
| c. | Others | 5 (8.6) | 53 (91.4) |
| ab. | Store room & Refrigerator | 20 (34.5) | 38 (65.5) |
| ac. | Store room & Others | 18 (31) | 40 (69) |
| abc. | Store room, Refrigerator & Others | 1 (1.7) | 57 (98.3) |
| 26. Do you sell antibiotic yourself or without taking prescription from any veterinarian | | 36 (62.1) | 22 (37.9) |
| 27. Do you follow the prescription of veterinarian during selling of exact prescribed antibiotic | | 21 (36.2) | 37 (63.8) |

Table 8: Information about KAP of Veterinarian of Bangladesh.

| SL No. | Item/Statements | Response n (%) | |
|---|--|----------------|------------|
| | | Yes | No |
| 1. Causes of antibiotic resistance. | | | |
| a. | Incomplete antibiotic course | 113 (70.6) | 47 (29.4) |
| b. | Using same antibiotic frequently | 103 (64.4) | 57 (35.6) |
| c. | Overdose | 76 (47.5) | 84 (52.5) |
| d. | Low dose | 85 (53.1) | 75 (46.9) |
| e. | Skipping doses of antibiotic | 96 (60) | 64 (40) |
| f. | Taking different antibiotics at the same time | 81 (50.6) | 79 (49.4) |
| g. | Adulterated antibiotics | 61 (38.1) | 99 (61.9) |
| h. | Taking antibiotics that have been kept at home for long time | 7 (4.4) | 153 (95.6) |
| i. | All of the above | 73 (45.6) | 87 (54.4) |
| 2. Do you have any knowledge about antibiotic residue? | | 160 (100) | 0 (00) |
| 3. What types of residues deposited in the meat/ milk/eggs? | | | |
| a. | Intact antibiotic | 16 (10) | 144 (90) |
| b. | Metabolized antibiotic | 71 (44.4) | 89 (55.6) |
| c. | Others | 36 (22.5) | 124 (77.5) |
| d. | Don't know | 00 | 160 (100) |
| ab | | 37 (23.1) | 123 (76.9) |
| 4. What are the adverse effects of antibiotic residue in food of animal origin? | | | |
| a. | Producing severe human health hazards | 28 (17.5) | 132 (82.5) |
| b. | Producing antibiotic resistant bacteria. | 24 (15) | 136 (85) |

| | | | |
|--|--|------------|------------|
| c. | Producing adverse effect in environment. | 00 | 00 |
| d. | All of the above. | 65 (40.6) | 95 (59.4) |
| ab | | 35 (21.9) | 125 (78.1) |
| bc | | 5 (3.1) | 155 (96.9) |
| ac | | 3 (1.9) | 157 (98.1) |
| 5. Do you have any knowledge about FAO categorized antibiotic aware? | | 118 (73.8) | 42 (26.3) |
| 6. Do you have any knowledge about reserve type of antibiotic? | | 119 (74.4) | 41 (25.6) |
| 7. What are the reserve antibiotics uses in case of livestock? | | | |
| a. | 4th generation Cephalosporin | 68 (42.5) | 92 (57.5) |
| b. | 5th generation Cephalosporin | 24 (15.0) | 136 (85.0) |
| c. | Monobactam | 19 (11.9) | 141 (88.1) |
| d. | Oxazolidinones | 7 (4.4) | 153 (95.6) |
| e. | Deptomycin | 7 (4.4) | 153 (95.6) |
| f. | Phosphomycin | 18 (11.3) | 142 (88.8) |
| g. | Tegacycline | 10 (6.3) | 150 (93.8) |
| h. | Polymyxin | 20 (12.5) | 140 (87.5) |
| i. | Others | 53 (33.1) | 107 (66.9) |
| 8. What are the reserve antibiotics uses in case of poultry? | | | |
| a. | 4th generation Cephalosporin | 61 (38.1) | 99 (61.9) |
| b. | 5th generation Cephalosporin | 22 (13.8) | 138 (86.3) |
| c. | Monobactam | 7 (4.4) | 153 (95.6) |
| d. | Oxazolidinones | 6 (3.8) | 154 (96.2) |
| e. | Deptomycin | 2 (1.3) | 158 (98.8) |
| f. | Phosphomycin | 7 (4.4) | 153 (95.6) |
| g. | Tegacycline | 4 (2.5) | 156 (97.5) |
| h. | Polymyxin | 39 (24.4) | 121 (75.6) |
| i. | Others | 60 (37.5) | 100 (62.5) |
| 9. Do you give advice to the owner about the withdrawal period of antibiotics? | | 148 (92.5) | 12 (7.5) |
| 10. Do you give advice to the farmers to keep record of antibiotics? | | 145 (90.6) | 15 (9.4) |
| 11. Number of antibiotic used at a time? | | | |
| a. | Single | 102 (63.8) | 58 (36.3) |
| b. | Combined | 37 (23.1) | 123 (76.9) |
| a+b. | Single & Combined | 21 (13.1) | 139 (86.9) |
| 12. Frequency of use of antibiotics in livestock/poultry? | | | |
| a. | Daily | 6 (3.8) | 154 (96.2) |
| b. | Weekly | 4 (2.5) | 156 (97.5) |
| c. | Monthly | 6 (3.8) | 154 (96.2) |
| d. | When needed | 144 (90) | 16 (10) |
| c+d. | Monthly & When needed | 3 (1.9) | 157 (98.1) |
| 13. Do you mention the duration of use of antibiotics? | | 144 (90) | 16 (10) |
| 14. Do you ask the farmers about prior use of antibiotics? | | 156 (97.5) | 4 (2.5) |

| | | | |
|---|---------------------------|------------|------------|
| 15 Do you ask farmers whether the prior antibiotic course was completed or not? | | 138 (86.3) | 22 (13.8) |
| 16 Used antibiotics in livestock. | | | |
| a. | Penicillin | 103 (64.4) | 57 (35.6) |
| b. | Tetracycline | 42 (26.3) | 118 (73.8) |
| c. | Doxycycline | 19 (11.9) | 141 (88.1) |
| d. | Oxytetracycline | 112 (70) | 48 (30) |
| e. | Streptomycin | 92 (57.5) | 68 (42.5) |
| f. | Gentamycin | 120 (75) | 40 (25) |
| g. | Cephalexin | 1 (0.6) | 159 (99.4) |
| h. | Ceftriaxone | 87 (54.4) | 73 (45.6) |
| i. | Ciprofloxacin | 98 (61.3) | 62 (38.8) |
| j. | Enrofloxacin/ Cloxacillin | 28 (17.5) | 132 (82.5) |
| k. | Levofloxacin/Cefixime | 3 (1.9) | 157 (98.1) |
| l. | Sulphar drug (combined) | 80 (50) | 80 (50) |
| m. | Sulphadimidine | 45 (28.1) | 115 (71.9) |
| n. | Sulphadiazine | 12 (7.5) | 148 (92.5) |
| o. | Sulphamethoxazole | 21 (13.1) | 139 (86.9) |
| p. | Ampicillin | 41 (25.6) | 119 (74.4) |
| q. | Amoxicillin | 60 (37.5) | 100 (62.5) |
| r. | Cefixime/Ceftiofur | 2 (1.3) | 158 (98.8) |
| s. | Lincomycin | 1 (0.6) | 159 (99.4) |
| t. | Azithromycin | 24 (15) | 136 (85) |
| u. | Amikacin | 00 | 160 (100) |
| v. | Others | 22 (13.7) | 138 (86.3) |
| 17. Used antibiotics in poultry. | | | |
| a. | Penicillin | 6 (3.8) | 154 (96.2) |
| b. | Chlortetracycline | 39 (24.4) | 121 (75.6) |
| c. | Doxycycline | 116 (72.5) | 44 (27.5) |
| d. | Oxytetracycline | 110 (68.8) | 50 (31.3) |
| e. | Streptomycin | 1 (0.6) | 159 (99.4) |
| f. | Gentamycin | 61 (38.1) | 99 (61.9) |
| g. | Cephalexine | 14 (8.8) | 146 (91.2) |
| h. | Ceftriaxone | 00 | 160 (100) |
| i. | Ciprofloxacin | 101 (63.1) | 59 (36.9) |
| j. | Enrofloxacin | 102 (63.8) | 58 (36.3) |
| k. | Levofloxacin | 78 (48.8) | 82 (51.3) |
| l. | Sulphar drug (Combined) | 56 (35) | 104 (65) |
| m. | Sulphadimidine | 10 (6.3) | 150 (93.8) |
| n. | Sulphadiazine | 8 (5) | 152 (95) |
| o. | Sulphamethoxazole | 10 (6.3) | 150 (93.8) |
| p. | Amoxicillin | 74 (46.3) | 86 (53.8) |
| q. | Cefixime | 2 (1.3) | 158 (98.8) |
| r. | Lincomycin | 9 (5.6) | 151 (94.4) |
| s. | Azithromycin | 23 (14.4) | 137 (85.6) |
| t. | Amikacin | 14 (8.8) | 146 (91.3) |
| u. | Vancomycin | 00 | 160 (100) |
| v. | Erythromycin | 26 (16.3) | 134 (83.8) |

| | | | |
|---|--|------------|------------|
| w. | Neomycin | 42 (26.3) | 118 (73.8) |
| x. | Kanamycin | 00 | 160 (100) |
| y. | Chloramphenicol | 2 (1.3) | 158 (98.8) |
| z. | Moxifloxacin | 00 | 160 (100) |
| z1. | Floxyphenicol | 33 (20.6) | 127 (79.4) |
| z2. | Colistin | 40 (25) | 120 (75) |
| z3. | Tiamulin | 25 (15.6) | 135 (84.4) |
| z4. | Tylosin | 34 (21.3) | 126 (78.8) |
| z5. | Others | 20 (12.5) | 140 (87.5) |
| 18. Factors for prescribing antibiotics. | | | |
| a. | Type of organism/disease | 156 (97.5) | 4 (2.5) |
| b. | Severity of the disease | 143 (89.4) | 17 (10.6) |
| c. | Positive culture sensitivity test report | 45 (28.1) | 115 (71.9) |
| d. | Antibiotic resistance | 74 (46.3) | 86 (53.8) |
| e. | Drug instructions | 91 (56.9) | 69 (43.1) |
| f. | Owner's demand | 8 (5.0) | 152 (95) |
| g. | Economic status of the owner | 94 (58.8) | 66 (41.3) |
| h. | Availability at the local market | 111 (69.4) | 49 (30.6) |
| i. | Symptom | 110 (68.8) | 50 (31.3) |
| j. | Others | 40 (25) | 120 (75) |
| 19. Do you think animal owners follow the prescription for antibiotic properly? | | | |
| a. | Always | 17 (10.6) | |
| b. | Maximum times | 104 (65) | |
| c. | Sometimes | 34 (21.3) | |
| d. | Rarely | 4 (2.5) | |
| e. | Do not follow | 1 (0.6) | |
| 20. Most preferred spectrum of antibiotics. | | | |
| a. | Narrow spectrum | 37 (23.1) | |
| b. | Broad spectrum | 123 (76.9) | |
| 21. Prescribed more than one antibiotic in a single prescription? | | 55 (34.4) | 105 (65.6) |

Annexure-3

Questionnaire survey form regarding antibiotic usage pattern, its residual knowledge and antibiotic resistance (For Farmer's)

A. General information (সাধারণ জ্ঞাতব্য)

1. Name of the farm (খামারের নাম):
2. Name of the owner/caretaker (মালিক/তত্ত্বাবধায়কের নাম):
3. Address of the farm (খামারের ঠিকানা):
- Phone (ফোন):E-mail (ই-মেইল):
4. Type of farm (খামারের ধরন):

| | | | |
|-------------------|---|------------|---|
| a) Layer | 1 | b) Broiler | 2 |
| c) Duck | 3 | d) Cattle | 4 |
| e) Sheep | 5 | f) Goat | 6 |
| g) Buffalo | 7 | h) Dairy | 8 |
| i) Beef Fattening | 9 | | |
5. Total population (মোট সংখ্যা):
6. Age (birds/animals) (বয়স):

| | | | |
|---------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|
| a) Single age group (একক) | 1 | b) Multiple age group (বহু) | 0 |
|---------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|
7. How many sheds in the farm (খামারে সেডের সংখ্যা):
8. Educational status of farm owner/caretaker (খামারমালিক/তত্ত্বাবধায়কের শিক্ষাগত যোগ্যতা):

| | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|--|---|
| a) Illiterate (অশিক্ষিত) | 1 | b) Primary (PSC) (প্রাথমিক/পিএসসি) | 2 | c) Junior Secondary (JSC) (জুনিয়র মাধ্যমিক/জেএসসি) | 3 |
| d) Secondary (SSC) (মাধ্যমিক/এসএসসি) | 4 | e) HSC/Diploma (উচ্চ মাধ্যমিক/ডিপ্লোমা) | 5 | f) Graduate (স্নাতক) | 6 |
| g) Masters/M (স্নাতকোত্তর) | 7 | | | | |

B. Information about management practices in poultry farms (মুরগীর খামারের ব্যবস্থাপনার চর্চা

সম্পর্কে তথ্য)

1. Do you have any knowledge about bio-security (আপনার কি জৈব নিরাপত্তা সম্পর্কে কোন জ্ঞান আছে)?

- a) Have (আছে) 1 b) Don't have (নাই) 0

2. Do you have any fence remains in the farm (আপনার খামারে বেড়া/প্রাচীর আছে)?

- a) Have (আছে) 1 b) Don't have (নাই) 0

3. Have any entrance of bird in the shed (সেডে পাখী প্রবেশ করে)?

- a) Yes (হ্যাঁ) 1 b) No (না) 0

4. Have any entrance of wild animal in the farm (খামারে বন্য প্রাণি প্রবেশ করে)?

- a) Yes (হ্যাঁ) 1 b) No (না) 0

5. Water supply (পানি সরবরাহ)

- a) Direct (সরাসরি) 1 b) Reserved (মজুদ রেখে) 0

6. Cleaning of waterer (পানির পাত্র পরিষ্কার করা)

- a) Once daily (দিনে এক বার) 1 b) Once in a week (সপ্তাহে এক বার) 2
c) Twice in a week (সপ্তাহে দুইবার) 3 d) Once in a month (মাসে এক বার) 4
e) Twice in a month (মাসে দুইবার) 5

7. Supply of feed (খাদ্য সরবরাহ)

- a) Self processed (নিজ হাতে প্রস্তুত কৃত) 1 b) Purchased/Commercial (বাজার থেকে কেনা) 0

8. Cleaning of feeder (খাদ্যের পাত্র পরিষ্কার করা)

- a) Once daily (দিনে এক বার) 1 b) Once in a week (সপ্তাহে এক বার) 2
c) Twice in a week (সপ্তাহে দুইবার) 3 d) Once in a month (মাসে এক বার) 4
e) Twice in a month (মাসে দুইবার) 5

9. Cleaning of feces/floor/litter (মল-মুত্র/ফ্লোর/লিটার পরিষ্কার করা)

- a) Once daily (দিনে এক বার) 1 b) Twice daily (দিনে দুই বার) 2
c) Every alternate day (এক দিন পর পর) 3 d) Twice in a month (মাসে দুই বার) 4
e) Once in a month (মাসে এক বার) 5 f) Once after sell 6

C. Use of Antibiotics in livestock and poultry (প্রাণী/ মুরগীতে অ্যান্টিবায়োটিকের ব্যবহার)

1. From whom you usually get suggestions or treatment for your sick animals/birds (কার কাছ থেকে অসুস্থ প্রাণীর/মুরগীর চিকিৎসা সম্বন্ধে মতামত পাওয়া যায়)?

- a) Veterinary practitioner 1
- b) Veterinary paraprofessional 1
- c) Local drug seller 1
- d) Family/friend 1
- e) Other farmers 1
- f) Self 1
- g) Village doctor/Quack 1
- h) Company professional 1

Put 1 if answer is Yes, otherwise put 0

2. Have you ever heard about antibiotic (আপনিকি এন্টিবায়োটিক সম্পর্কে শুনেছেন)?

- a) Yes (হ্যাঁ) 1 b) No (না) 0

3. What is antibiotic (এন্টিবায়োটিক কি)?

- a) Act against bacteria (ব্যাকটেরিয়ার বিরুদ্ধে কাজ করে) 1
- b) Act against virus (ভাইরাসের বিরুদ্ধে কাজ করে) 1
- c) Others (অন্যান্য) 98
- d) Don't know (আমি জানি না) 99

4. Have you ever heard about antimicrobial resistance (আপনিকি এন্টিবায়োটিক প্রতিরোধী সম্পর্কে শুনেছেন)?

- a) Yes (হ্যাঁ) 1 b) No (না) 0

5. What do you know about antibiotic resistance (আপনি এন্টিবায়োটিক প্রতিরোধী সম্পর্কে কি জানেন)?

- a) It causes treatment failure 1
- b) It causes poor response to treatment 1
- c) Do not know 99
- d) Others (অন্যান্য) 98

6. Have you ever heard about antibiotic residue (আপনি কি এন্টিবায়োটিক অবশিষ্ট সম্পর্কে শুনেছেন)?

- a) Yes (হ্যাঁ) 1 b) No (না) 0

7. What is antibiotic residues ? (এন্টিবায়োটিক অবশিষ্টকি?)

a) Accumulation of antibiotics in human body (মানুষের দেহে এন্টিবায়োটিক জমা হওয়া)

1

b) Accumulation of antibiotics in Animal body (প্রাণির দেহে এন্টিবায়োটিক জমা হওয়া)

1

c) Both (উভয়ই)

1

d) Don't know (আমি জানিনা)

99

8. Do you keep record of using any drug (আপনি কি ঔষধ ব্যবহারের রেকর্ড রাখেন)?

a) Always (সর্বদা)

1

b) Most frequently (প্রায়সময়ই)

2

c) Sometimes (কোন কোনসময়)

3

d) Rarely (কদাচিত)

4

e) Never (কখনোনা)

5

f) Do not know (জানিনা)

99

9. Do you have any record of antibiotics used within past one year (১বছরের অ্যান্টিবায়োটিক ব্যবহারের কোন রেকর্ড আছে)?

a) Have (আছে)

1

b) Don't have (নাই)

0

10. Do you add antibiotics during self-feed processing (আপনি প্রস্তুতকৃত খাবারে এন্টিবায়োটিক মেশান কিনা)?

a) Yes (হ্যাঁ)

1

b) No (না)

0

11. Purpose of antibiotic use (এন্টিবায়োটিক ব্যবহারের উদ্দেশ্য)

a) Treatment (প্রতিরোধক)

1

b) Prevention (প্রতিষেধক)

1

c) Both (a+b) (উভয়)

1

d) Growthpromoter (বৃদ্ধি ত্বরান্বিত)

1

12. Regular use of antibiotics to prevent any specific disease (কোন রোগ প্রতিরোধের জন্য নিয়মিত অ্যান্টিবায়োটিক ব্যবহার করেন কিনা)?

a) Yes (হ্যাঁ)

1

b) No (না)

0

13. Which are the specific diseases (কোন নির্দিষ্ট রোগের ক্ষেত্রে)?

i) For poultry (পাখীর জন্য)

- a) Salmonellosis (সালমোনেলোসিস)
- b) Mycoplasmosis (মাইকোপ্লাজমোসিস)
- c) Colibacillosis (কলিব্যাসিলোসিস)
- d) New Castle Disease (রানীক্ষেত রোগ)
- e) Gumboro Disease (গামবোরো রোগ)
- f) Marek's Disease (মারেক্স রোগ)
- g) Infectious Bronchitis (ব্রঙ্কাইটিস)
- h) Others (অন্যান্য).....
- ii) For livestock (শাণীর জন্য)
- a) Mastitis (দুধজ্বর)
- b) Fever (জ্বর)
- c) Diarrhoea (উদারময়)
- d) Foot and mouth disease (ফুরারোগ)
- e) PPR (ছাগলের প্লেগ)
- f) Anthrax
- g) Black Quarter
- h) Others (অন্যান্য).....

Put 1 if answer is Yes, otherwise put 0

14. Does any of your prescriber mentioned about withdrawal period

(প্রেসক্রিপশনকারী এন্টিবায়োটিকের উইথড্রয়াল পিরিয়ড সমন্ধে লিখে কিনা)?

- a) Yes (হ্যাঁ) 1 b) No (না) 0

15. Use of antibiotics recommended by (কার পরামর্শে অ্যান্টিবায়োটিক ব্যবহার করেন)?

- a) Veterinarian (ভেটেরিনারিয়ান)
- b) Other farmers (অন্য খামারি)
- c) Shopkeeper (দোকানদার)
- d) Representative of pharmaceutical company (ঔষধ কোম্পানির প্রতিনিধি)

Put 1 if answer is Yes, otherwise put 0

1

- e) Veterinary Paraprofessional 1
- f) Village Doctor/ Quack 1
- g) Self 1

16. Please mention the name of five common antibiotics you frequently use in livestock

(৫টি কমন অ্যান্টিবায়োটিক এর নাম লিখুন যেটা প্রায় প্রাণীতে ব্যবহার করেন)

- a) Penicillin 1
- b) Tetracycline 1
- c) Doxycycline 1
- d) Oxytetracycline 1
- e) Streptomycin 1
- f) Gentamycin 1
- g) Cephalexine 1
- h) Ceftriaxone 1
- i) Ciprofloxacin 1
- j) Cloxacillin 1
- k) Cefixime 1
- l) Sulphar drug (Combined) 1
- m) Sulfadimidine 1
- n) Sulfadiazine 1
- o) SulphaMethoxazole 1
- p) Ampicillin 1
- q) Amoxycillin 1
- r) Ceftiofur 1
- s) Lincomycin 1
- t) Azithromycin 1

u) Amikacin 1

v) Others (অন্যান্য)..... 98

17. Please mention the name of five common antibiotics you frequently use in poultry

(৫টি কমন অ্যান্টিবায়োটিক এর নাম লিখুন যেটা প্রায় পাখীতে ব্যবহার করেন)

a) Penicillin 1

b) Chlortetracycline 1

c) Doxycycline 1

d) Oxytetracycline 1

e) Streptomycin 1

f) Gentamycin 1

g) Cephalexine 1

h) Ceftriaxone 1

i) Ciprofloxacin 1

j) Enrofloxacin 1

k) Levofloxacin 1

l) Sulphar drug 1

m) Sulphadimidine 1

n) Sulphadiazine 1

o) Sulphamethoxazole 1

p) Amoxycillin 1

q) Cefixime 1

r) Lincomycin 1

s) Azithromycin 1

t) Amikacin 1

u) Vancomycin 1

Put 1 if answer is Yes, otherwise put 0

| | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| v) Erythromycin | <input type="text" value="1"/> |
| w) Ncomycin | <input type="text" value="1"/> |
| x) Kanamycin | <input type="text" value="1"/> |
| y) Chloramphenical | <input type="text" value="1"/> |
| z) Moxifloxacin | <input type="text" value="1"/> |
| z1) Flovphenicol | <input type="text" value="1"/> |
| z2) Colistin | <input type="text" value="1"/> |
| z3) Tiamulin | <input type="text" value="1"/> |
| z4) Tylosin | <input type="text" value="1"/> |
| z5) Others (অন্যান্য)..... | <input type="text" value="98"/> |

18. Number of antibiotics use at a time (একই সময় অ্যান্টিবায়োটিক ব্যবহারের সংখ্যা)

| | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| a) Single (একক ভাবে) | <input type="text" value="1"/> | b) Combined/Multiple (একাধিক) | <input type="text" value="1"/> |
| c) Do not know (জানিনা) | <input type="text" value="99"/> | | |

19. Frequency of use of antibiotics in livestock/poultry (অ্যান্টিবায়োটিক ব্যবহারের ফ্রিকোয়েন্সি)

| | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| a) Daily (দৈনিক) | <input type="text" value="1"/> | b) Weekly (সাপ্তাহিক) | <input type="text" value="1"/> |
| c) Monthly (মাসিক) | <input type="text" value="1"/> | d) When needed (যখন প্রয়োজন) | <input type="text" value="1"/> |

20. Route of administration of antibiotics for livestock/poultry (অ্যান্টিবায়োটিক খাওয়ানোর পদ্ধতি)

| | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| a) Feed (খাদ্য) | <input type="text" value="1"/> | b) Water (পানি) | <input type="text" value="1"/> | c) Feed & Water (খাদ্য ও পানি) | <input type="text" value="1"/> |
| d) Injection (ইনজেকশন) | <input type="text" value="1"/> | e) Others (অন্যান্য)..... | <input type="text" value="98"/> | | |

21. Antibiotic course completed last time in livestock/poultry (শেষ এন্টিবায়োটিক কোর্স সম্পন্ন হয়েছে কিনা)?

| | | | |
|----------------|--------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|
| a) Yes (হ্যাঁ) | <input type="text" value="1"/> | b) No (না) | <input type="text" value="0"/> |
|----------------|--------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|

22. Withdrawal period follows (উইথড্রয়াল সময়ের অনুসরণ)

| | | | |
|----------------|--------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|
| a) Yes (হ্যাঁ) | <input type="text" value="1"/> | b) No (না) | <input type="text" value="0"/> |
|----------------|--------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|

23. Storage of drug (ঔষধ সংরক্ষণ)

- a) Store room (স্টোর রুম) 1 b) Refrigerator (ফ্রিজ) 1
c) shed (সেড) 1 d) Others (অন্যান্য)..... 98

24. Do you have any idea about self-life/expiry date of antibiotics (আপনার অ্যান্টিবায়োটিকের মেয়াদ উত্তীর্ণ সম্পর্কে ধারণা আছে কিনা)?

- a) Yes (হ্যাঁ) 1 b) No (না) 0

25. Do you use antibiotics by yourself or without taking prescription from any

Veterinarian (অ্যান্টিবায়োটিক ব্যবহার করেন নিজে বা ভেটেরিনারিয়ান-এর প্রেসক্রিপশন না নিয়ে)?

- a) Yes (হ্যাঁ) 1 b) No (না) 0

26. Do you follow the prescription of Veterinarian during purchasing of exact prescribed antibiotic (সঠিক এন্টিবায়োটিক কেনার ক্ষেত্রে ভেটেরিনারিয়ান এর প্রেসক্রিপশন অনুসরণ করেন)?

- a) Always (সব সময়) 1
b) Sometimes influenced by dealer of shopkeeper (ডিলার বা দোকানদার কর্তৃক পরিবর্তন) 0

Questionnaire survey form regarding antibiotic usage pattern, its residual knowledge and antibiotic resistance (For Veterinarian)

A. General information

1. Name of the Veterinarian:

2. Address of the Veterinarian:

Phone:E-mail:

3. Age of Veterinarian:

4. Educational status of Veterinarian:

Graduate 1

MS 2

PhD 3

1. Cause of antibiotic resistance 1

a) Incomplete antibiotic course 1

Put 1 if answer is Yes, otherwise put 0

b) Using same antibiotic frequently 1

c) Overdose 1

d) Low dose 1

e) Skipping doses of antibiotic 1

f) Taking different antibiotics at the same time 1

g) Adulterated antibiotics 1

h) Taking antibiotics that have been kept at home for long time 1

i) All of the above 1

2. Do you have any knowledge about antibiotic residue?

a) Yes 1

b) No 0

3. What type of residues deposited in the meat/ milk/eggs

- a) Intact antibiotic 1
- b) Metabolized antibiotic 1
- c) Others 98
- d) Don't know 99

4. What are the adverse effects of antibiotic residue in food of animal origin?

a) Producing severe human health hazards eg. Nausea, vomiting, headache, diarrhea, cancer, liver & kidney Failure etc. 1

b) Producing antibiotic resistant bacteria. 1

c) Producing adverse effect in environment. 1

d) All of the above. 1

5. Do you have any knowledge about FAO categorized antibiotic 'AWaRe'?

a) Yes 1 b) No 0

6. Do you have any knowledge about reserve type of antibiotic?

a) Yes 1 b) No 0

7. What are the reserve antibiotics uses in case of livestock?

a) 4th generation Cephalosporin 1

b) 5th generation Cephalosporin 1

c) Monobactam 1

d) Oxazolidinones 1

e) Deptomycin 1

f) Phosphomycin 1

g) Tegacycline 1

1

h) Polymyxin

i) Others.....

8. What are the reserve antibiotics uses in case of poultry?

a) 4th generation Cephalosporin

b) 5th generation Cephalosporin

c) Monobactam

d) Oxazolidinones

e) Deptomycin

f) Phosphomycin

g) Tegacycline

h) Polymyxin

i) Others.....

9. Do you give advice to theowner about the withdrawal period of antibiotics?

a) Yes b) No

10. Do you give advice to the farmers to keep record of antibiotics?

a) Yes b) No

11. Number of antibiotics used at a time

a) Single b) Combined

12. Frequency of use of antibiotics in livestock/poultry:

a) Daily b) Weeks c) Monthly d) When needed

13. Do you mention the duration of use of antibiotics?

a) Yes b) No

14. Do you ask the farmers about prior use of antibiotics?

- a) Yes b) No

15. Do you ask farmers whether the prior antibiotic course was completed or not?

- a) Yes 1 b) No 0

16. Please mention five common antibiotics you frequently use in live stock.

- a) Penicillin 1
- b) Tetracycline 1
- c) Doxycycline 1
- d) Oxytetracycline 1
- e) Streptomycin 1
- f) Gentamycin 1
- g) Cephalexine 1
- h) Ceftriaxone 1
- i) Ciprofloxacin 1
- j) Cloxacillin 1
- k) Cefixime 1
- l) Sulphar drug (combined) 1
- m) Sulphadimidine 1
- n) Sulphadiazine 1
- o) Sulphamethoxazole 1
- p) Ampicillin 1
- q) Amoxycillin 98
- r) Cefixime 1
- s) Lincomycin 1
- t) Azithromycin 1
- u) Amikacin 1

Put 1 if answer is Yes, otherwise put 0

v) Others.....

17. Please mention five common antibiotics you frequently use in poultry

- a) Penicillin
- b) Chlortetracycline
- c) Doxycycline
- d) Oxytetracycline
- e) Streptomycin
- f) Gentamycin
- g) Cephalexine
- h) Ceftriaxone
- i) Ciprofloxacin
- j) Enrofloxacin
- k) Levofloxacin
- l) Sulphar drug (Combined)
- m) Sulphadimidine
- n) Sulphadiazine
- o) Sulphamethoxazole
- p) Amoxycillin
- q) Cefixime
- r) Lincomycin
- s) Azithromycin
- t) Amikacin
- u) Vancomycin
- v) Erythromycin
- w) Ncomycin

Put 1 if answer is Yes, otherwise put 0

| | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| x) Kanamycin | <input type="text" value="1"/> |
| y) Chloramphenical | <input type="text" value="1"/> |
| z) Moxifloxacin | <input type="text" value="1"/> |
| z1) Flovphenicol | <input type="text" value="1"/> |
| z2) Colistin | <input type="text" value="1"/> |
| z3) Tiamulin | <input type="text" value="1"/> |
| z4) Tylosin | <input type="text" value="1"/> |
| z5) Others (অন্যান্য)..... | <input type="text" value="98"/> |

18. What are the factors you consider for prescribing antibiotics?

| | |
|---|---------------------------------|
| a) Type of organism/disease | <input type="text" value="1"/> |
| b) Severity of the disease | <input type="text" value="1"/> |
| c) Positive culture sensitivity test report | <input type="text" value="1"/> |
| d) Antibiotic resistance | <input type="text" value="1"/> |
| e) Drug instructions | <input type="text" value="1"/> |
| f) Owner's demand | <input type="text" value="1"/> |
| g) Economical status of the owner | <input type="text" value="1"/> |
| h) Availability at the local market | <input type="text" value="1"/> |
| i) Symptom | <input type="text" value="1"/> |
| j) Others..... | <input type="text" value="98"/> |

19. Do you think animal owners follow the prescription for antibiotic properly?

| | |
|------------------|---------------------------------|
| a) Always | <input type="text" value="1"/> |
| b) Maximum times | <input type="text" value="2"/> |
| c) Sometimes | <input type="text" value="3"/> |
| d) Rarely | <input type="text" value="4"/> |
| | <input type="text" value="99"/> |

e) Do not follow

20. Which spectrum of antibiotics do you prefer most?

a) Narrow spectrum 1

b) Broad spectrum 0

21. Do you prescribe more than one antibiotic in a single prescription?

a) Yes 1

b) No 0

Put 1 if answer is Yes, otherwise put 0

**Questionnaire survey form regarding antibiotic usage pattern, its
residual knowledge and antibiotic resistance (For Informal prescribers)**

A. General information (সাধারণ জ্ঞাতব্য)

1. Name of the medicine seller or shop keeper (ঔষধ বিক্রেতা অথবা দোকানদারের নাম)

.....

2. Address of the medicine seller or shop keeper (ঔষধ বিক্রেতা অথবা দোকানদারের ঠিকানা)

.....

Phone (ফোন): E-mail (ই-মেইল):

3. Age of the medicine seller or shop keeper (ঔষধ বিক্রেতা অথবা দোকানদারের বয়স):

4. Educational status of medicine seller or shop keeper or informal prescribers

(ঔষধ বিক্রেতা অথবা দোকানদারের শিক্ষাগত যোগ্যতা):

a) Illiterate

1

b) Primary (PSC)

2

c) Junior Secondary (JSC)

3

(অশিক্ষিত)

(প্রাথমিক/পিএসসি)

(জুনিয়রমাধ্যমিক/জেএসসি)

d) Secondary (SSC)

4

e) HSC/Diploma

5

f) Graduate (স্নাতক)

6

(মাধ্যমিক/এসএসসি)

(উচ্চমাধ্যমিক/ডিপ্লোমা)

g) Masters (স্নাতকোত্তর)

7

Put code of respective answer (any one)

5. What is your position (in case of informal prescribers)?

a) Veterinary field officer (ভেটেরিনারি মাঠ কর্মকর্তা)

1

b) Compounder (কম্পাউন্ডার)

2

c) Dresser (ড্রেসার)

3

d) Village animal doctor/quack (কোয়াক)

4

e) Drug seller (ঔষধ বিক্রেতা)

5

f) Medicine Company professional (ঔষধ কোম্পানীর চাকুরীজীবী)

6

g) Others (অন্যান্য)

98

6. How long you are engaged in practice (কত দিন ধরে প্রাকটিস করেন)?

- a) 1 Year (এক বছর) b) 2 Years (দুইবছর) c) 3 Years (তিনবছর)
d) 4 Years (চারবছর) e) 5 Years (পাঁচবছর) f) Others (অন্যান্য).....

7. Do you have any knowledge about antibiotics (আপনার কি এন্টিবায়োটিক সম্পর্কে কোন জ্ঞান আছে)?

- a) Act against bacteria (ব্যাকটেরিয়ার বিরুদ্ধে কাজ করে)
b) Act against virus (ভাইরাসের বিরুদ্ধে কাজ করে)
c) Others (অন্যান্য)
d) Don't know (জানিনা)

8. Please mention the name of five common antibiotics that you use frequently in livestock

(পাঁচটি কমন অ্যান্টিবায়োটিক এর নাম লিখুন যেটা প্রায় প্রাণীতে ব্যবহার করেন)

- a) Penicillin
b) Tetracycline
c) Doxycycline
d) Oxytetracycline
e) Streptomycin
f) Gentamycin
g) Cephalexine
h) Ceftriaxone
i) Ciprofloxacin
j) Cloxacillin
k) Cefixime
l) Sulphar drug (Combined)
m) Sulfadimidine
n) Sulfadiazine
o) SulphaMethoxazole

Put 1 if answer is Yes, otherwise put 0

- p) Ampicillin 1
- q) Amoxycillin 1
- r) Cefixime 1
- s) Lincomycin 1
- t) Azithromycin 1
- u) Amikacin 1
- v) Others (অন্যান্য) 98

09. Please mention the name of five common antibiotics you frequently use in poultry

(৫টি কমন অ্যান্টিবায়োটিক এর নাম লিখুন যেটা প্রায় মুরগীতে ব্যবহার করেন)

- a) Penicillin 1
- b) Chlortetracycline 1
- c) Doxycycline 1
- d) Oxytetracycline 1
- e) Streptomycin 1
- f) Gentamycin 1
- g) Cephalexine 1
- h) Ceftriaxone 1
- i) Ciprofloxacin 1
- j) Enrofloxacin 1
- k) Levofloxacin 1
- l) Sulphar drug 1
- m) Sulphadimidine 1
- n) Sulphadiazine 1
- o) Sulphamethoxazole 1

Put 1 if answer is Yes, otherwise put 0

- p) Amoxycillin
- q) Cefixime
- r) Lincomycin
- s) Azithromycin
- t) Amikacin
- u) Vancomycin
- v) Erythromycin
- w) Ncomycin
- x) Kanamycin
- y) Chloramphenical
- z) Moxifloxacin
- z1) Flovphenicol
- z2) Colistin
- z3) Tiamulin
- z4) Tylosin
- z5) Others (অন্যান্য)

10. For which of the following illnesses or conditions you use antibiotics?

- a) Bacterial diseases (ব্যাকটেরিয়াল ডিজিজ)
- b) Viral disease (ভাইরাল ডিজিজ)
- c) Mycoplasmal diseases (ছত্রাক ডিজিজ)
- d) Protozoal diseases (প্রোটোজোয়াল ডিজিজ)
- e) Parasitic infection (কৃমি)
- f) Unknown cause (অজানা কারণ)
- g) Other (অন্যান্য).....

11. How do you select antimicrobials and determine its dose?

- a) Personal experience (ব্যক্তিগত অভিজ্ঞতা)
- b) Consult with Veterinarian (ভেটেরিনারিয়ান এর পরামর্শ)
- c) Consult with drug seller (ঔষধ বিক্রেতার পরামর্শ)
- d) Consult with representative of pharmaceutical company
(ঔষধ কোম্পানীর প্রতিনিধির পরামর্শ)
- e) Consult with other prescribers (অন্যান্য প্রেসক্রিপশন কারীর পরামর্শ)
- f) Others (অন্যান্য)

12. Have you ever heard about antimicrobial resistance (আপনি এন্টিবায়োটিক রেজিস্টেন্স সম্বন্ধে কিছু জানেন কি)?

- a) Yes (হ্যাঁ) b) No (না)

13. Please mention cause of antibiotic resistance (এন্টিবায়োটিক রেজিস্টেন্স কারণ)

- a) Incomplete antibiotic course (অসমাপ্ত কোর্স)
- b) Using the same antibiotic too frequently
(একই ধরনের এন্টিবায়োটিক ব্যবহার)
- c) Over dose (অতিরিক্ত মাত্রা)
- d) Low dose (কম মাত্রা)
- e) Skipping doses of the medicine (মাত্রা বাদ দেওয়া)
- f) Taking different antibiotics at the same time
(একই সময়ে একাধিক এন্টিবায়োটিক গ্রহণ)
- g) Taking antibiotics that have been kept at home for a long time
(দীর্ঘ সময়ে ঘরে সংরক্ষিত এন্টিবায়োটিক গ্রহণ)
- h) Adulterated antibiotics (ভেজাল এন্টিবায়োটিক গ্রহণ)
- i) Others (অন্যান্য)

14. Do you have any knowledge about antibiotic residue (আপনার কি এন্টিবায়োটিক অবশিষ্ট সম্পর্কে কোন জ্ঞান আছে)?

a) Yes (হ্যাঁ) 1 b) No (না) 0

15. What do you know about antibiotic resistance (আপনি এন্টিবায়োটিক প্রতিরোধী সম্পর্কে কি জানেন)?

a) It causes treatment failure 1

b) It causes poor response to treatment 1

c) Do not know 1

d) Others (অন্যান্য) 98

16. Do you have any record of antibiotics sell (Only for medicine seller or shop keeper) (আপনার অ্যান্টিবায়োটিক বিক্রয়ের কোন রেকর্ড আছে কিনা)?

a) Have (আছে) 1 b) Don't have (নাই)

17. Purpose of antibiotic use (এন্টিবায়োটিক ব্যবহারের উদ্দেশ্য) 0

a) Therapeutic (প্রতিরোধক) 1 b) Prophylactic (প্রতিষেধক) 1

c) Both (a+b) (উভয়) 1 d) Growth promotor (বৃদ্ধি ত্বরান্বিত) 1

18. Sell of antibiotics recommended by (Only for medicine seller or shop keeper)

a) Veterinarian (ভেটেরিনারিয়ান) 1

b) Other farmers (অন্য খামারি) 1

c) Representative of pharmaceutical company (ঔষধ কোম্পানির প্রতিনিধি) 1

d) Village doctor (পল্লী চিকিৎসক) 1

e) Quack (কোয়াক) 1

f) Others (অন্যান্য) 98

19. Number of antibiotics use at a time (একই সময় অ্যান্টিবায়োটিক ব্যবহারের সংখ্যা)

a) Single (একক ভাবে) 1 b) Combined/Multiple (একাধিক) 1

20. Frequency of use of antibiotics in livestock/poultry

(প্রতিরোধের জন্য এন্টিবায়োটিক ব্যবহারের ক্ষেত্রে সময়কাল)

a) Daily (দৈনিক) 1 b) Weekly (সাপ্তাহিক) 2

c) Monthly (মাসিক) 3 d) When needed (যখন প্রয়োজন) 4

21. Route of administration of antibiotics for livestock/poultry (এন্টিবায়োটিক ব্যবহার করার পথ)

a) Injection (ইনজেকশন) 1 b) Oral (মুখে) 1 c) Others (অন্যান্য) 98

22. Do you suggest for the completion of antibiotic course (আপনিকি এন্টিবায়োটিক কোর্স সম্পন্ন করতে পরামর্শ দেন)?

a) Yes (হ্যাঁ) 1 b) No (না) 0

23. Do you know about withdrawal period of antibiotics (আপনিকি এন্টিবায়োটিকের উইথড্রয়াল সময়ের সম্পর্কে জানেন)?

a) Yes (হ্যাঁ) 1 b) No (না) 0

24. Do you suggest the farmer to follow the withdrawal period of antibiotics?

a) Yes (হ্যাঁ) 1 b) No (না) 0

25. How do you storedrugs (আপনি কিভাবে ঔষধ সংরক্ষণ করেন)? (Only for medicine seller or shop keeper)

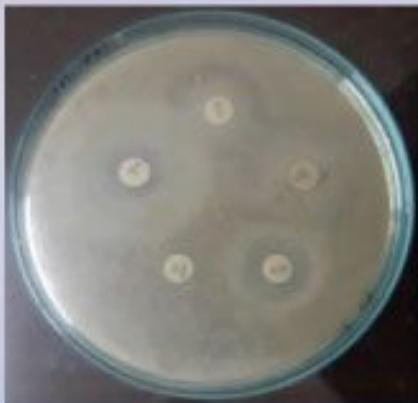
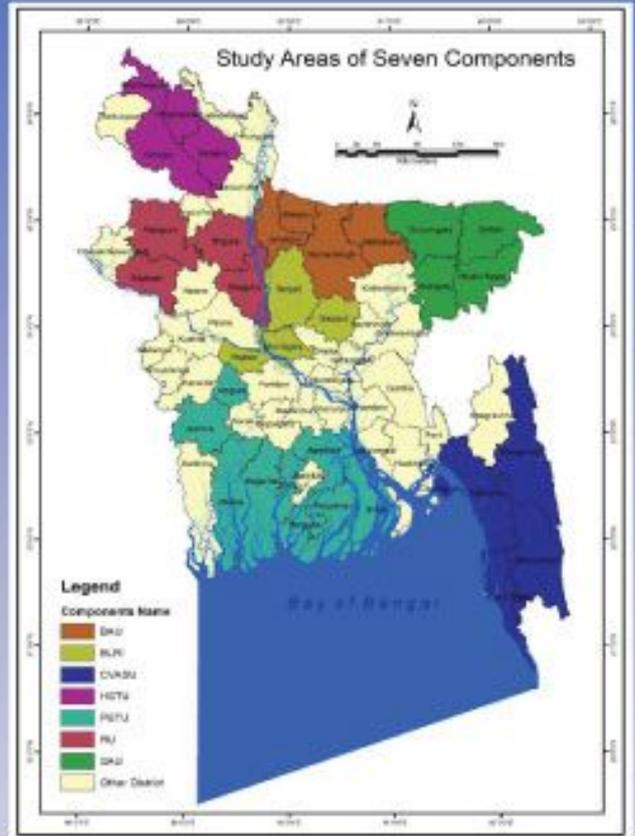
a) Store room (স্টোর রুম) 1 b) Refrigerator (ফ্রিজ) 1 c) Others (অন্যান্য) 98

26. Do you sell antibiotic yourself or without taking prescription from any veterinarian (Only for medicine seller or shop keeper) (অ্যান্টিবায়োটিক বিক্রয় করেন নিজে বা ভেটেরিনারিয়ান-এর প্রেসক্রিপশন না নিয়ে)?

a) Yes (হ্যাঁ) 1 b) No (না) 0

27. Do you follow the prescription of veterinarian during selling of exact prescribed antibiotic (Only for medicine seller or shop keeper)? (সঠিক এন্টিবায়োটিক বিক্রয়ের ক্ষেত্রে ভেটেরিনারিয়ান এর প্রেসক্রিপশন অনুসরণ করেন কিনা)?

a) Always (সব সময়) 1
b) Sometimes influenced by dealer of shopkeeper (ডিলার বা দোকানদার কর্তৃক পরিবর্তন) 0



Ministry of Agriculture



THE WORLD BANK

IBRD - IDA | WORLD BANK GROUP



Investing in rural people